Meyrick Types of Microlepidoptera
in the British Museum (Natural History)
London
Catalogue of the Type Specimens of Microlepidoptera in the British Museum (Natural History) described by Edward Meyrick

BY J. F. Gates Clarke
Smithsonian Institution
formerly with the Entomology Research Branch,
Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Section,
U.S. Department of Agriculture

VOLUME IV

PHALONIIDAE
CARPOSINIDAE
CHLIDANOTIDAE
OECPHORIDAE
BLASTOBASIDAE

MOMPHIDAE
EPERMENIIDAE
STREPSIMANIDAE
PHYSOPTILIDAE

LONDON
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM
1963
FAMILY PHALONIIDAE

FAMILY CARPOSINIDAE . . . see p. 41
FAMILY CHLIDANOTIDAE . . . see p. 71
FAMILY OECOPHORIDAE . . . see p. 85
FAMILY BLASTOBASIDAE . . . see p. 477
FAMILY MOMPHIDAE . . . see p. 501
FAMILY EPERMENIIDAE . . . see p. 513
FAMILY STREPSIMANIDAE . . . see p. 517
FAMILY PHYSOPTILIDAE . . . see p. 521
AETHES
AETHES Pierce

Aethes ersodes (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 1, Figures 1–1b


“♀. 22 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 1 ex.”

_Type:_ The specimen indicated above and dated “2.20.” Slide No. 6276.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Aethes geniculata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 1, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 14 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, June (Fletcher); 1 ex. Allied to *thermoconis*.”

_Type:_ The male indicated above dated “6.28.” Slide No. 6758.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Aethes substructa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 1, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 17 mm. . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 1 ex. Near *praeposita*.”

_Type:_ The specimen referred to above dated “12.20”, erroneously recorded as a female. Slide No. 6275.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AMALLECTIS Meyrick


**Amallectis devincta** Meyrick

Plate 2, Figures 1–1c


"♀ 13 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, in August (Parish); one specimen."

**Type:** The above indicated specimen dated "8-14." Slide No. 6281.

Figure 1, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AMALLECTIS
APREPODOXA
APREPODOXA Meyrick


Aprepodoxa mimocharis Meyrick

Plate 3, Figures 1–1d


“♀. 16 mm. . . . Yüll., 2,800–3,200 m., September; 1 ex. Colouring imitative of bird excrement.”

*Type:* The specimen indicated above labelled “Likiang, China, H. 9,000': 9.35”, erroneously recorded as a male. Slide No. 6768.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
AROTROPHORA Meyrick
Arotrophora balsamodes Meyrick
Plate 4, Figures 1–1b
“57. 14–18 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue and Peulla, December; 6 ex.”
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

CHLIDONIA Hübner
Chlidonia capnospila (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 4, Figures 2–2b
*Phalonia capnospila* Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 20.
“3. 20 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Alma Dagh; one specimen.”
_Type:_ The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “Alma Dagh, Asia Minor. J. 66.” Slide No. 9318.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AROTROPHORA and CHILIDONIA
CLYSIANA Fletcher

Clysiana charixantha (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 1–1b


9–11 mm., 12–13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, Madulsima; Coorg, Dibidi (3,000 feet); April to December, 9 ex. . . .

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 10 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Green. 12.06.” Slide No. 6762.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Clysiana eucalypta (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 2–2b


9 mm. . . . Ceylon, Bentota, bred February from a case bearing larva. . . .

*Type*: The female indicated above dated “23.2.07.” Slide No. 6761.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Clysiana neurosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 3–3b


9 mm. . . . Mafulu, 4,000 feet. December. 1 ex. Allied to *C. eucalypta* Meyr., from Ceylon.

*Type*: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “Mafulu, Papua, 4,000 ft. xii–1933. L. E. Cheesman.” Slide No. 7029.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Clysiana turbinaris (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 5, Figures 4–4b


9 mm., 14–17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, July to September; 4 ex. . . .


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of bursa copulatrix; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.
COMMOPHILA Hübner

Commophila praeposita (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 6, Figures 1–1b


“5. 26–30 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The smaller of the two specimens. Both are dated “.11.07.” Slide No. 6274.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1 b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[12]
COMMOPHILA and EUXANTHIS
EUXANTHIS
EUXANTHIS Hübner

Euxanthis amabilis Meyrick
Plate 7, Figure 1


♂ 14 mm. . . . 1 ex., August.
_Type_: The above indicated male “Kwanhsien, China, C. 11.8.28”, without abdomen.
Figure 1, right wings.

Euxanthis amphimnesta Meyrick
Plate 6, Figures 2–2b


♂. 15 mm. . . . Kumaon, Bhim Tal, 5,000 feet, June (Maxwell); 1 ex. Extra-ordinarily similar to _Cly sia ambiguella_, . . . ”
_Type_: The male indicated above dated “.6.18.” Slide No. 6764.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Euxanthis argyroplaca Meyrick
Plate 6, Figures 3–3b


♂. 28 mm. . . . Arizona, Usgent, August; 1 ex.”
_Type_: The specimen indicated above with “R. 8.07” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6279.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Euxanthis cosmolitha Meyrick
Plate 7, Figures 2–2c

_Euxanthis cosmolitha_ Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 158.

♀. 16 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, August (S. Issiki); 1 ex. Allied to _chulcantha_ and _aureopunctana_.”
_Type_: The female so marked in the British Museum, dated “15.8.10.” Slide No. 9321.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of bursa copulatrix; 2c, detail of ostium.

[continued on p. 19]
Euxanthis

Euxanthis limenias Meyrick
Plate 8, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 23 mm. . . . Belgian Congo, Virunga Mts., Lake Kivu, 10,000 feet, October (Barns); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated male, “Virunga Mts., Lake Kivu, 10,000 feet, October 1921. T. A. Barns.” Slide No. 9315.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Euxanthis maleropa Meyrick
Plate 8, Figures 2–2b


“.18 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800–3,200 m., VI, 2 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, labelled “Likiang, China, H. .6.34.” One specimen is missing. Slide No. 6769.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Euxanthis pyrrhodelta Meyrick
Plate 8, Figures 3–3b

Euxanthis pyrrhodelta Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 159.

“♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Costa Rica, San José; 3 ex.”

Lectotype: The male. All have “.22” in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6280.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Euxanthis umbraculata Meyrick
Plate 8, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 16–19 mm. . . . Transvaal. v. d. Merwe and Middelburg, in October and December (Janse); two specimens.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[16]
EUXANTHIS
LASIOTHYRIS
LASIOTHYRIS Meyrick


Lasiothyris limatula Meyrick

Plate 9, Figures 1–1e


“♂ 9 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (Parish); one specimen.”

*Type:* The specimen indicated above dated “6–14.” Slide No. 6282. The palpi of the type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

Continued from p. 15.

Euxanthis heliochrosta Meyrick

Plate 7, Figures 3–3b


“♀ 23 mm. . . . Belgian Congo, Lake Mokoto district, N.W. Kivu, 5,000–7,000 feet, September (Barns); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated female, “Lake Mokoto Dist., N.W. Kivu, 5,000–7,000 feet, September .21. T. A. Barns.” Slide No. 9316.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.
LORITA Busck

Lorita galbanea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 10, Figures 1–1b

"♂♀. 11–13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (Parish); Peru, Pacaya in August (Mounsey), eight specimens."
Lectotype: A female measuring 12 mm., and labelled “Bartica, Brit. Guiana, Parish. 12.12.” Slide No. 6283. One specimen is missing, the remaining seven are females.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Lorita scarificata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 10, Figures 2–2b

"♂♀. 8–11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from December to March (Parish); Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo; Brazil, Parana; twenty-six specimens."
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

LOZOPERA Stephens

Lozopera mordax (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 10, Figures 3–3b

"♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Argentina, R. Parana; four specimens."
Lectotype: One of the above males all of which bear identical data and have “R. .06” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6278.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LORITA and LOZOPERA
PHALONIA Hübner

Phalonia atropilosa Meyrick
Plate II, Figures 1–1c

"♀. 13 mm . . . Yül., 2,800-3,200 m., September, 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above labelled “Likiang, China, H. .9.34.” Slide No. 6766.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Phalonia chionopa (Meyrick)
Plate II, Figures 2–2c

"♂. 10–11 mm., ♀. 9½ mm. . . . Biskra; four specimens (♂♂, ♂♂). . . ."

Type: The female marked “TYPE” in the British Museum, “Biskra, Algeria. 19/4/90.” Slide No. 9323. The specimen marked “TYPE ♀” is also female.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, detail of bursa copulatrix.

Phalonia chlorolitha Meyrick
Plate II, Figures 3–3b

"♂. 15–17 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo and Kayasan, August (S. Issiki); 2 ex."

Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Sapporo, Japan, Sl. 23.8.17.” Slide No. 9319.
Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Phalonia conomochla Meyrick
Plate 12, Figures 1–1b

*Phalonia conomochla* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 372.

“♂. 22 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg (8,800 feet), July (T. B. Fletcher); 1 ex. Nearest prangana Kenn.”

*Type*: The male indicated above dated “7.31.” Slide No. 6759.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Phalonia contumescens Meyrick
Plate 12, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, July (S. Issiki); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The female, erroneously recorded as a male, marked “TYPE♂” in the British Museum. The type is dated “20.7.17.” Slide No. 9320.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Phalonia crocomis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 12, Figure 3


“♂. 16 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen, “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell 6000’06.”

The type lacks the abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings.

Phalonia definita Meyrick
Plate 12, Figures 4–4c


“♀. 10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, July (Fletcher); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “7.22.” Slide No. 6754.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, multiple signa; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[24]
PHALONIA
Phalonia embrithopa Meyrick
Plate 13, Figures 1-1a

“♂. 23-27 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, December; 3 ex.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 25 mm. dated “12.20.” One specimen is missing and the two remaining are males. Slide No. 6272.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Phalonia enclitica Meyrick
Plate 13, Figures 2-2b

“♂. 13-15 mm. . . . Ecuador, Alausi, 9,450 feet, in June (Parish); five specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 15 mm. All bear identical data and are dated “6.14.” Slide No. 6273.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Phalonia exaequata Meyrick
Plate 13, Figures 3-3b

Phalonia exaequata Meyrick, 1923, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 52.
“♂. 9 mm. . . . Palestine, Haifa, May (Buxton); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Haifa, Palestine. 1.V. 1921. P. A. Buxton.” Slide No. 9326.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Phalonia fusifera (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 11, Figure 4

“♂. 13 mm. . . . Brazil, São Paulo; one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, without abdomen, “São Paulo, Brazil. R. 1.07.”

Figure 4, left wings.

Phalonia glycitis Meyrick
Plate 13, Figures 4-4b

“♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, August; 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 14 mm., dated “8.1906.” Slide No. 6755.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[27]
Phalonia hygrodes Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 1–1b


"♂ 11 mm. . . Japan, Honshû, Osaka, May (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex. Apparently allied to *ulana*, but much paler."

*Type:* The male indicated above, "Osaka, Japan. Sl. .34." Slide No. 6757.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia (left harpe damaged) with aedeagus removed.

Phalonia psychrasema Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 2–2b


"♀ 13-14 mm. . . Yûl., 2,800-3,200 m., September; 3 ex. Allied to *geniculata* Meyr., but quite without ferruginous colouring."

*Lectotype:* The female measuring 14 mm., labelled "Likiang, China, H. 10,000'.9.35." One specimen is missing. Slide No. 6767.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of genital plate and ostium; 2b, lateral view of female genitalia.

Phalonia reclusa Meyrick

Plate 14, Figures 3–3b


"♀ 13 mm. . . Palestine, Tabagha, Galilee, April (Buxton); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

*Type:* The female so marked in the British Museum, "Tabagha, Galilee, Palestine. 6. IV. 1922. P. A. Buxton." A small, white label bears the inscription "M 491."

Slide No. 9325.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of posterior part of ductus bursae.
Phalonia sublimis Meyrick
Plate 15, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 16 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, in July (Parish); one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated specimen dated "7.14." Slide No. 6270.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Phalonia vorticata Meyrick
Plate 15, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen."

_Type_: The specimen indicated above, with "R. .06" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6271.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Phalonia xanthodryas Meyrick
Plate 15, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 13 mm. . . . Taishan, 7; 1 ex."

_Type_: The male indicated above dated "7.34." Slide No. 6760.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus.
PHARMACIS Hübner
Pharmacis chalcana*th Meyrick
Plate 16, Figures 1–1b
“♀. 17–19 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Alma Dagh; three specimens.”
_Type:_ The male so marked in the British Museum, “Alma Dagh, Asia Minor. S. .06.” Slide No. 9317.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pharmacis replicata Meyrick
Plate 16, Figures 2–2b
“♀. 12 mm. . . . Haenertsburg (Saxierstra); in December, one specimen.”
_Type:_ The above indicated male, “Haenertsburg, Transvaal. CJS. 4.12.09.” Slide No. 9330.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral view of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PHTHEOCHROA Stephens
Phtheochroa crana*ades Meyrick
Plate 16, Figures 3–3b
Phtheochroa crana*ades Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 149.
“♀. 16 mm. . . . Argentina, Tigre, March, “on Mimosa” (Col. F. Bourquin) 1 ex.”
_Type:_ The above indicated specimen dated “3.37.” Slide No. 6277.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PHARMACIS and PHTHEOCIROA
PHTHEOCHROA and TRACHYBYRSIS
Phtheochroa deltochlaena Meyrick

Plate 17, Figure 1


“♂. 23 mm., ♀ 28 mm. . . . Bolivia, Rio Suruta, Dep. Sta. Cruz, 1,350 feet, 1 ♀.
Also 1 ♀ in Coll. Paravicini from Cochabamba, Bolivia.”

*Type:* The male indicated above, without abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings.

Phtheochroa ophryodes Meyrick

Plate 17, Figure 2


“♀. 19 mm. . . . Costa Rica, La Trinidad, Vulkan Irazu, 4,000 feet; 1 ex.”

*Type:* The specimen indicated above, with “.20” in the lower right corner of the pin-label, and without abdomen.

Figure 2, left wings.

Phtheochroa psychrodora Meyrick

*See:* *Eucosma psychrodora* (Meyrick), vol. iii, p. 384.

Phtheochroa thermoconis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 17, Figures 3-3b

*Phalonia thermoconis* Meyrick, 1925, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 139.

“♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Kashmir, Srinagar, 5,200 feet; Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,000 feet, July–September (*Fletcher*); 6 ex.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TRACYBYRSIS Meyrick

Trachybyrsis Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 368. (Typus generis: Trachybyrsis euglypta Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Trachybyrsis euglypta Meyrick
Plate 18, Figures 1–1d

Trachybyrsis euglypta Meyrick, 1927, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 368.
“5. 30 mm. . . Belgian Congo, Niansa, Ruanda, August; 1 ex. (T. A. Barns).”
Type: The above indicated specimen, erroneously recorded as a male, “Niansa, Ruanda, Belg. Congo, TAB. 8.19.” Slide No. 9324.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.

Trachybyrsis chionochlaena Meyrick
Plate 17, Figures 4–4b

“5. 18 mm. . . Mt. Chillaó, 9,000 feet, in forest, November; 1 ex.”
Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, “Abyssinia: Mt. Chillaó. c. 9,000 feet, 14–16. XI. 1926. H. Scott.” A second label is inscribed “Forest.” A third label in Meyrick’s hand, reads “Trachybyrsis chionochlaena n. sp.” Slide No. 9327.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TRACHYBYSSES
CARPOSINIDAE
BONDIA
BONDIA Newman

Bondia characterias Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 1–1b; 2–2b

Bondia characterias Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 312.


[characterias]

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, July (T. B. Fletcher). Certainly distinct from the following [autocharacta]."

Type: The male indicated above, dated "7.13." Slide No. 6751.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[autocharacta]

"♂. 19–20 mm., ♀. 25 mm. . . . Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, June (T. B. Fletcher). . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 19 mm., and dated "6.31." Slide No. 6752.

Diakonoff cites "Holotype" but the species was described from a series so the above lectotype designation appears valid.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Bondia fidelis Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 3–3b

Bondia fidelis Meyrick, 1912, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 70.

"♂. 19 mm. . . . Colorado, 5,000 feet, in July; one specimen. Closely allied to crescentella. . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen, "Colorado, 5,000 feet, R. 7.91." Slide No. 6910.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Bondia xylinarcha Meyrick

Plate 19, Figures 4–4c


"♀. 34 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambar R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The female indicated above dated "IV 06." Slide No. 6778.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of ostium; 4b, signa; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.

[41]
CARPOSINA Herrich-Schäffer

Carposina asbolopis Meyrick
Plate 20, Figures 1–1b

Carposina asbolopis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 403.
"♀. 15 mm. . . . New Caledonia, Tontouta, June (Buxton); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). In indifferent condition, but distinct and geographically interesting."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Carposina bullata Meyrick
Plate 20, Figures 2–2c

Carposina bullata Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 98.
"♀. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (Parish); one specimen."
Type: The female indicated above dated "12.12." Slide No. 6912.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Carposina carcinopa Meyrick
Plate 20, Figure 3

"♀. 10–12 mm. . . . Upolu, Malololelei, 2,000 feet, April to June, December; 15 ex."
Type: The female in the British Museum so marked, dated "25–VI–1924" and without abdomen.
Figure 3, left wings.

Carposina crypsichola Meyrick
Plate 20, Figures 4–4c

"♀. 15–18 mm. . . . Sumatra, Pura; four specimens."
Lectotype: The female measuring 16 mm., selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6737. One specimen is missing.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, ventral view of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signa.
Carposina hercotis Meyrick
Plate 21, Figures 1–1b

*Carposina hercotis* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 76.

"♂. 15 mm. . . Assam, Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated male dated "9–1906." Slide No. 6738.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Carposina leptoneura Meyrick
Plate 21, Figures 2–2c


"♂. 18 mm. . . West Australia, Cape Naturaliste, December (*Turner*); 1 ex., Wals. Coll. (300288)."

_Type_: The above indicated female in the British Museum. Slide No. 6783.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signa.

Carposina maxima Meyrick
Plate 21, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 35 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen. A remarkable new form."

_Type_: The male indicated above dated "11.07." Slide No. 6913.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Carposina stationaria Meyrick
Plate 21, Figures 4–4b

*Carposina stationaria* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 492.

"♀. 15 mm. . . New Hebrides, Tanna, September (*Buxton*); 2 ex. Type Brit. Mus. Related to the Samoan *carmopola*.

_Type_: The female so marked in the British Museum with a small white label bearing the inscription "M 1917." Slide No. 6743.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.

[45]
COMMATARCHA Meyrick

Commatarcha Meyrick, 1935, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 594 (Typus generis: Commatarcha palaeosema Meyrick, ibid. [by monotypy].)

Commatarcha palaeosema Meyrick

Plate 22, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 13 mm. . . . Japan (Konsyu), Kyōto, April (K. Takeuchi); 1 ex. . . ."

Type: The above indicated specimen so marked in the British Museum. Slide No. 6753.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.
COMMATA'ARCHA
HETEROGYMNA
HETEROGYMNA Meyrick

_Heterogymna_ Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 73. (Typus generis: _Heterogymna zacentra_ Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation].)

Heterogymna zacentra Meyrick

Plate 23, Figures 1–1d


"3. 24–26 mm. . . . Kumaon, Airadeo, in June (Indian Forest Zoologist): three specimens."

_Lectotype_: A male dated "3.6.12" selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6732. Two of the original specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heterogymna collegialis Meyrick


"3. 21 mm. . . . Dutch New Guinea, Setekwa R., 3,000 feet, September (Meek) 1 ex."

_Type_: The male indicated above, lacking the left forewing and abdomen. Not figured.
Heterogymna gyritis (Meyrick)
Plate 24, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 16–17 mm. . . Malay States, Gunong Ijan; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two specimens in the Meyrick collection, designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6731.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heterogymna ochrogramma Meyrick
Plate 24, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 27 mm. . . Bhotan; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen in the Meyrick collection marked "Lectotype" by Diakonoff. It is labelled "Bhotan, R. 07." Slide No. 6733.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Heterogymna pardalota Meyrick
Plate 24, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 22 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male indicated above, "Shillong, Assam. TBF. 022." Slide No. 6750. Diakonoff cites "lectotype" but the species was described from a single specimen and is, therefore, "Type."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HETEROGYMNA
MERIDARCHIS
MERIDARCHIS Zeller

Meridarchis aggerata Meyrick
Plate 25, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 22–23 mm. . . Java, Bandong; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male in the Meyrick collection, designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6730.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis bryodes Meyrick
Plate 25, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 19–21 mm. . . Two specimens, Khasi Hills, in June."

Lectotype: The specimen selected by Diakonoff, dated "6.1906." Slide No. 6748.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis caementaria Meyrick
Plate 25, Figures 3–3c


"♀. 13 mm. . . Aldabra; one specimen."

Type: The female denoted above, "Seychelles: Aldabra. 1908. J. C. F. Fryer."

Slide No. 9446.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signa.

Meridarchis concinna Meyrick
Plate 25, Figures 4–4b


"♀. 18–19 mm. . . Assam, Khasi Hills, in March and April; four specimens."

Lectotype: A male, selected by Diakonoff, dated "4.1906." Slide No. 6735. One specimen is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[53]
Meridarchis episacta Meyrick
Plate 26, Figures 1–1b


♀. 18–21 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October, December and January (de Mowbray).

*Lectotype:* The male, dated “12.04,” selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6744.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis famulata Meyrick
Plate 26, Figure 2

*Meridarchis famulata* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 72.

♀. 13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, in May (Vaughan); one specimen.

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated “.5.08.” The type lacks the abdomen. Figure 2, left wings.

Meridarchis heptaspila Meyrick
Plate 26, Figures 3–3c


♀. 22 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Owgarra (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to *octobola.*

*Type:* The above indicated female without date. Slide No. 6779.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signa.

Meridarchis lembula Meyrick
Plate 26, Figures 4–4c


♀. 20 mm. . . . Java, Bandong; one specimen.

*Type:* The specimen indicated above, marked “Lectotype” by Diakonoff, in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 6729.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signa.

[54]
MERIDARCHIS
Meridarchis niphoptila Meyrick
Plate 27, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 22 mm. . . New Guinea, Mt. Goliath, 6,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Allied to aggerata from Java."

Type: The male designated above, labelled "Mt. Goliath, Cent. D. N. Guinea, 5,000–7,000 feet (Meek)." Slide No. 6781.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis ocytoma Meyrick
Plate 27, Figures 2–2b


"... ♂. 20–21 mm. . . Yül, 3,200–4,000 m., VIII, 4 ex. Allied to the Japanese excisa Wals."

Lectotype: ♂. 21 mm., "Likiang, China, 10,500–12,000 feet. II. 17.8.35," selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 9413. One specimen is a female.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis pelograpta Meyrick
Plate 27, Figures 3–3b


Type: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Rurutu, Austral Islands, at light, 650 feet. 23.3.25. St. George Expedn. C. L. Colenette." Slide No. 9447.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis phaeodelta Meyrick
Plate 27, Figures 4–4b


"♂♂. 13–17 mm. . . Six specimens, Maskeliya and Haputale, Ceylon, in February, June and November (Alston, Pole)."

Lectotype: The male dated "6.05," selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6745.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Meridarchis picroscopa Meyrick
Plate 28, Figures 1–1b


♂ 18 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Biagi, Mambare R., 5,000 feet (Meek); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).

*Type:* The above indicated male dated "66." Slide No. 6780.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis scyrodes Meyrick
Plate 28, Figures 2–2b, 3–3b


Meridarchis reprobata Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 338. (New synonymy.)

[scyrodes]

♂ 14 mm., ♀ 17 mm. . . . S. India Coimbatore, bred in February from larvae feeding in fruits of *Zizyphus jujuba* (*Rhamnaceae*) (*Fletcher*); two specimens.

*Lectotype:* The male selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6739.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[reprobata]

♂♀ 14–18 mm. . . . C. India, Nagpur, bred June from fruits of *Engenia jambokana* (*Fletcher*); Kashmir, bred November from fruits of olive (*Fletcher*); 4 ex.

*Lectotype:* The specimen selected and designated by Diakonoff, which is a male, not a female. Slide No. 6740.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meridarchis syncolleta Meyrick
Plate 28, Figures 4–4b


♂ 20 mm., ♀ 22–24 mm. . . . Andamans, Port Blair, October (*Ferrar*); 4 ex.

*Lectotype:* ♂, "Port Blair, Andamans. F. 10.27," selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 9414. Three specimens are missing.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[58]
Meyrick Catalogue

Meridarchis and Paramorpha
Meridarchis vitiata Meyrick

Plate 29, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasi Hills, in April; one specimen.”

*Type*: The male indicated above dated “4.1906.” Slide No. 6736. This species was described from a unique and it is, therefore, type.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PARAMORPHA Meyrick

Paramorpha aulata Meyrick

Plate 29, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 12–15 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, Pundaloya, in September, December, and January (*Pole, Green*); three specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The female “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. 12.06,” selected and designated by Diakonoff. Slide No. 6734.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Paramorpha laxcuta Meyrick

Plate 29, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Three specimens, Matale and Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January and April (*Pole, de Mazaray*).”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[61]
PICRORRHYNCHA Meyrick

*Picrorrhynch*a Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 550. (*Typus generis: Picrorrhynch*a scaphula Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

**Picrorrhynch*a scaphula Meyrick**

Plate 30, Figures 1–1d


♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 3 ex.”

*Lectotype:* The specimen selected by Diakonoff. Both are dated “.9.17”. Slide No. 6749.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia.
PICRORRHYNCHA
TREPSITYPA
TREPSITYPA Meyrick

Trepsitypa Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 72. (Typus generis: Trepsitypa cardinata Meyrick, l.c., p. 73 [monotypy].)

Trepsitypa cardinata Meyrick

Plate 31, Figures 1–1e

Trepsitypa cardinata Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 73.

"♀. 14–16 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (Parish); three specimens, none in good condition but the species is very distinct structurally."

Lectotype: A female measuring 14 mm. Slide No. 6911. All bear identical data and are dated "12.12."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signa; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, ventral view of female genitalia.
TRIBONICA

TRIBONICA Meyrick


Tribonica eremitis Meyrick

Plate 32, Figures 1–1d


♀. 17–24 mm. . . Seven specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in March (Pole).”

_Lectotype_: The female measuring 24 mm., selected by Diakonoff, dated “3.03.” Slide No. 6747. Only three of the original seven remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[66]
CHLIDANOTIDAE
ARCHIMAGA Meyrick


Archimaga pyractis Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 1-1d


"♂. 16-17 mm. . . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March (Pole)."

Lectotype: The male measuring 16 mm., dated "3.03". Slide No. 7423.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Archimaga cuplocamis Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 2-2e

Archimaga cuplocamis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 171.

"♀. 14 mm. . . . Ceylon, Patipola, March (Alston); one specimen."

Type: The female indicated above dated "3.06". Slide No. 7424.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, ostium and part of ductus bursae; 2c, signum.

Archimaga philomima Meyrick

Plate 33, Figures 3-3a

Archimaga philomima Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 171.

"♂. 13-14 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, September to November; ten specimens. Very similar to pyractis, but smaller; . . ."

Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906." Slide No. 7425.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

[71]
BRANCHOPHANTIS Meyrick


**Branchophantis chrysoschista** Meyrick

Plate 34, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 15 mm. . . . Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, March. 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, “Papua, Mt. Tafa, 8,500 feet, iii.1934. L. E. Cheesman.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.

[72]
BRANCHOPHANTIS
CHLIDANOTA
CHLIDANOTA Meyrick


**Chlidanota thriambis Meyrick**

Plate 35, Figures 1–1d


"♀. 28 mm. . . . One specimen, Ceylon (Pole)."

_Type_: The female indicated above, "Ceylon. JP. .04." Slide No. 7422. The palpi of the type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, signum; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
ELECTRACMA Meyrick


**Electracma hemichroa** Meyrick

Plate 36, Figures 1–1d


“♀♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Two specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in June (Pole).”

*Lectotype*: The male, labelled “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .03”. Slide No. 7421. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
METRERNIS
METRERNIS Meyrick


Metrernis ochrolina Meyrick

Plate 37, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Alston, Pole).”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TRYMALITIS Meyrick


Trymalitis margarias Meyrick

Plate 38, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 17–20 mm. . . . Two specimens, Kandy and Puttalam, Ceylon, in October and November (Green).”

Type: Lost? Neither of the specimens indicated by Meyrick is in his collection. Male genitalia figured from a male “Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. 10.04”. Slide No. 7418.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpous; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trymalitis cataracta Meyrick

Plate 38, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 16–19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon, in October, November and March; five specimens (de Meebray). Closely allied to T. margarias . . . .”

Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm., dated “10.04”. Slide No. 7419. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trymalitis optima Meyrick

Plate 38, Figures 3–3c


Trymalitis macarista Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 489.

“♀. 24 mm. . . . Fiji, Vunidawa, November (H. Phillips); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Allied to optima . . . .”

Type: (of macarista). The female, so marked in the British Museum, labelled “Vunidawa, Fiji. H. Phillips. 4.11.1932. 474.” Slide No. 7426. The synonymy is based on a note in Meyrick’s catalogue. I have not seen optima and cannot verify the synonymy.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and ductus bursae; 3c, signum.

[80]
TRYMALITIS
OECOPHORIDAE
AEOLARCHA
AEOLARIAHCA Meyrick


Aeolarcha eophthalma Meyrick

Plate 39, Figures 1–1d


The type is in the Caradja collection so the figures have been made from a specimen in the British Museum. Slide No. 7856. The abdomen is spined.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AEOLERNIS Meyrick


*Aeolernis theatrica* Meyrick

Plate 40, Figures 1–1d

*Aeolernis theatrica* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 270.

"♀. 16 mm. . . . Nyasaland, Mt. Mlanje, in March (*Neave*); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

*Type*: The female so marked in the British Museum, "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 11.iii.1913. S. A. Neave." A small white label bears the inscription "M554." Slide No. 9478.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
AGONOPTERIX Hübner

Agonopterix costosa (Haworth)
Plate 41, Figures 1–1b
Depressaria costosa Haworth, 1811, Lepidoptera Britannica, 3: 508.

"♂. 20–21 mm. . . . British Columbia, Victoria, September, ‘attached to Quercus’ (Dr. A. F. Turner); three specimens. Apparently allied to costosa; the association with Quercus may have been accidental, yet it is not altogether unlikely."

Lectotype: The one dated, "9.9.18." Slide No. 4756. Only two of the original specimens remain.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix cyclas (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 41, Figures 2–2c

"♀. 19–20 mm. . . . Dalhousie, Kashmir; in May, two specimens. Most like the European petasitis."

Lectotype: The larger of the two specimens. Both bear the identical data, "Dalhousie, Kashmir. R. 5.91." Slide No. 7738.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Agonopterix cynarivora (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 41, Figures 3–3b
Depressaria cynarivora Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 280.

"♂. 21 mm. . . . Morocco, Rabat, bred March from larva feeding in February on leaves of Cynara scolymus (Compositae), . . . (S. Kozovsky); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Very near subpropinquella, . . ."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 97.]

[89]
Agonopterix encentra (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 42, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 22 mm. . . . Japan, one specimen.”
_Type_: The above indicated male, “Japan. R. .97.” Slide No. 7732.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male geni-
talia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix epichersa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 42, Figures 2–2c
“♂. 22 mm. . . . China, Ta-tsien-lon; one specimen.”
_Type_: The above indicated specimen, “Ta-Tsien-Lon, China. R. .07,” errone-
ously recorded as a male. Slide No. 7731.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and
genital plate; 2c, signum.

Agonopterix fulva (Walsingham)
Plate 42, Figures 3–3b
Depressaria endryopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 223; Clarke, 1947,
[endryopa]
“♂. 25 mm. . . . Colorado, 7,000 feet, August, one specimen.”
_Type_: In addition to the locality and altitude the pin-label bears the inscription
“R. .8.91.” Slide No. 4754.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia
with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix glyphidopa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 42, Figures 4–4b
Depressaria glyphidopa Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 475.
“♂. 17 mm. . . . Natal, Weenen, November (Thomasset); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Nearest
panurgay.
_Type_: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, “Natal,
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus
removed.

[90]
AGONOPTERIX
AGONOPTERIX
Agonopterix lechriosema (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 43, Figures 1-1b


"♂. 18–19 mm. . . . E. Siberia, Khabarovsk (Korb); 2 ex. Probably allied to *conterminella*.

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, "Khabarovsk, E. Siberia, K. 24." Slide No. 9467.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix liodryas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 44, Figure 1

*Depressaria liodryas* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 391.

"♂. 25 mm. . . . Palestine, Nazareth, April (Barraud); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

*Type*: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male, marked "TYPE" in the British Museum, "Nazareth, Palestine. 2.IV.1920. P. J. Barraud."

The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Agonopterix metamelopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 43, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 14–15 mm. . . . 5 ex., July, August. Also from Mt. Omei, China."

*Type*: The male in the Meyrick collection, "Kwanhsien, China. F. .8.30". Slide No. 7736.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix murmurans (Meyrick)

Plate 43, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 22 nm. . . . Utah, Dividend, July; 1 ex. Perhaps nearest *nebulosa*.

*Type*: The type is dated "7.26." Slide No. 4752.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 101.]

[93]
Agonopterix pallidella (Busck)
Plate 45, Figures 2–2b


♂. 18–19 mm. . . . British Columbia, Field, 4,000 feet, August (Dr. A. J. Turner); two specimens. Probably belongs to the *cinifionella* group.


Slide No. 4755.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix pavida (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 44, Figures 2–2c

*Depressaria pavida* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 114.

♀. 23 mm. . . . Asia Minor, Taurus Mts.; one specimen. Near *adpersella*.

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Taurus Mts., Asia Minor. J. .06”. Slide No. 9463.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

Agonopterix remota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 44, Figures 3–3b

*Depressaria remota* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 392.

♂. 19 mm. . . . Palestine, Haifa, January (Barraud); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.). Next *propinquella*.


Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix rhododrosa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 44, Figures 4–4c

*Depressaria rhododrosa* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 476.

♀. 17 mm. . . . Japan, Totigiken–Yumoto, June (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex.

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “21.VI.32”. Slide No. 7728.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.

[94]
AGONOPTERIX
Agonopterix rhodogastra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 45, Figures 1-1b

Depressaria rhodogastra Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 80.

"...♀. 24 mm. ... 1 ex., Tienmushan, VII."

Type: The above indicated female, “Tien-Mu-Shan, China, C. 5250. .7:32.” Slide No. 7720.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Agonopterix taciturna (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 45, Figures 3-3b


"♂♀. 24-25 mm. ... Simla; in August, three specimens. Perhaps nearest veneficella."

Lectotype: The male, “Simla, India P. .8.80.” Slide No. 7733.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 89.

Agonopterix deltopa (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 41, Figures 4-4b

Depressaria deltopa Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und Hunan, 80.

"...♂♀. 21 mm. ... 2 ex., Tienmushan, V, X.” Nearly allied to cyclus Meyr. ...”

Type: The male in the Meyrick Collection, “Tien-Mu-Shan, China C. 5,250 feet. .10:32.” Slide No. 7730.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[97]
Agonopterix triallactis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 46, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 20 mm. . . Morocco, Rabat, bred April from larvae feeding on *Foeniculum* (Umbelliferae) (Rungs); 1 ex."

*Type:* The female denoted above, so marked in the British Museum, dated, "1.4.35." Slide No. 9469.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Agonopterix xyleuta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 46, Figures 2–2b

*Depressaria xyleuta* Meyrick, 1913, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 115.

"♂. 23 mm. . . Asia Minor, Taurus Mts., one specimen."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Agonopterix xylinopis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 46, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 22 mm. . . 1 ex., July. Superficially recalls *Depressaria subpropinquella.*"

*Type:* The male denoted above, "Kwanhsien, China. F. 7.30." Slide No. 7737.

The third segment of palpus is roughened above but otherwise no different from any other congener.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
AGONOPTERIX
AGRIOTORNA
AGRIOTORNA Meyrick

Agriotorna Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 188. (Typus generis: Agriotorna eriocnista Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Agriotorna eriocnista Meyrick

Plate 47, Figures 1-1e

Agriotorna eriocnista Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 188.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem, August (Parish); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated "8.19". Slide No. 4770. The palpi of the type are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 93.

Agonopterix occaccata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 43, Figures 4-4b

Depressaria occaccata Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 391.

"♀. 21 mm. . . . Syria, Beirut; 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, "Beirut, Syria, R. 07." Slide No. 9464.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ALOMENARCHA Meyrick


Alomenarcha phalarista Meyrick

Plate 48, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 27 mm. . . . Silhet, Chandkira, 1 ♂ (damaged) in my coll., Sikkim, 1 ♀ (Coll. Paravicini).”

*Lectotype*: The male in the Meyrick collection, “Chandkira, Silhet. R. .07.” Slide No. 7869. The male is badly disintegrated.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ALOMENARCHA
ANACATHARTIS
ANACATHARTIS Meyrick


Anacathartis eripias (Meyrick)

Plate 49, Figures 1–1d

Enicostoma eripias Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 252.

"3. 16–20 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, from November to February (Pole, Alston, Green); five specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon, Green. 11.06." Slide No. 7746.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ANACOEMASTIS Meyrick


**Anacoemastis glycaea** Meyrick

Plate 50, Figures 1–1d

*Anacoemastis glycaea* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 229.

"♀. 15 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis (*Campbell*); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated female, "Palni Hills, S. India. *Campbell*." Slide No. 8005.

Figure 1, lateral aspect of head to show palpus (third segment missing); 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1d, signum.

ANCHINIA Hübner

**Anchinia porphyritica** Meyrick

Plate 50, Figures 2–2c


"♂. 18 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in July; one specimen. Very like the European *daphuella*. . . ."

*Type*: The male denoted above, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906." Slide No. 7841.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, anterior abdominal tuft.

[106]
ANACOEMASTIS and ANCHIMA
ANCHONOMA
ANCHONOMA Meyrick


Anchonoma xeraula Meyrick

Plate 51, Figures 1–1d


♂♀. 21–28 mm. . . . Khasis, in September; also from W. China; four specimens. Superficially very like Borkhausenia pseudopretella. . . .”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ARCHISOPHA Meyrick

Archisopa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 214. (Typus generis: Archisopa foliosa Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Archisopha foliosa Meyrick

Plate 52, Figures 1–1b

Archisopa foliosa Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 214.

"♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . . Ceylon, Hambantota, December (Pole); two specimens."

Lectotype: The female. Both specimens are without abdomens but the female is in better condition than the male.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.
ARCTOSCELIS and ARISTEIS
ARCTOSCELIS Meyrick


Arctoscelis epinyctia Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 1-1d


♂ 11 mm. . . Hab. Koni; one specimen.

Type: The male referred to above, "Koni, Burma, NM. 9.88." Slide No. 7838.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

ARISTEIS Meyrick

Aristeis chloropa Meyrick

Plate 53, Figures 2-2b

Aristeis chloropa Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 244.

♂ 10 mm. . . Ceylon, Patipola (Alston); one specimen.

Type: The male denoted above, "Patipola, Ceylon, GCA. 99." Slide No. 7836.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ASTIARCHA Meyrick

ASTIARCHA Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 248. (Typus generis: Harpella aureatella Snellen, 1903, Tijdschr. v. Ent., 46: 47, pl. 4, fig. 13 [by original designation].)

Astiarcha aureatella (Snellen)

Plate 54, Figures 1–1c

Male genitalia figured from a male from "Ris Soekaboemi, Java, J. B. Ledru, 1896," in the British Museum. Slide No. 7748. The palpi of all available specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ATELOSTICHA
ATELOSTICHA Meyrick


**Atelosticha phaedrella** Meyrick

Plate 55, Figures 1–1d


“♀. 12.5–14 mm. . . . at Sydney and Newcastle in November, and from January to March. . . .”

Figured from a male specimen in the British Museum (Natural History) collection identified by Meyrick, with data “Toowong, Queensland, 4.i.1897, Dodd. 19.1.32.” Slide No. 4663.

Figure 1, left wing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Atelosticha camelopis Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 1–1b


♂ 13 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 1 ex.

*Type:* The type is labelled “12.19.” Slide No. 4657.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

Atelosticha catasticta Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 2–2c


♀ 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Pará, June (*Parish*); 1 ex.

*Type:* The type female from Pará is dated “6.19.” Slide No. 4653.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium; 2b, signum; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Atelosticha cnecodes Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 3–3b


♂ 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex.

*Type:* The unique type is dated “10.19.” Slide No. 4656.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Atelosticha cyclophthalama Meyrick
Plate 56, Figures 4–4b


♂ 13 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, in July; one specimen.

*Type:* In addition to the locality there are, on the label of the type, “LeM.” and “7.15.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe on edge).
ATELOSTICHA
Atelosticha erasicosma Meyrick
Plate 57, Figures 1–1b


“♀. 10–11 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens.”

Lectotype: The better of the two specimens. Slide No. 4665. Both have identical data with, in addition to locality, “LeM” and “.16” on the label.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Atelosticha halosphora Meyrick
Plate 57, Figure 2


“♀. 17 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni, one specimen. The abnormal facies of this interesting insect would render it liable to be mistaken for a Stenoma of the camarodes group, which again implies that it has an Hemipterous aspect; it may probably be a case of mimicry.”

Type: The unique type female is without abdomen. The label, in addition to locality, bears “LeM” and “.16.”
Figure 2, left wings.

Atelosticha mimobathra Meyrick
Plate 57, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 8 mm. . . Brazil, Manaos, November (Parish); 1 ex.”

Type: The type male is dated “11.19.” Slide No. 4652.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Atelosticha ochrospora Meyrick
Plate 57, Figures 4 4b


“♂. 11 mm. . . Brazil, Manaos, November (Parish); 1 ex. Near rhodociista Meyr.”

Type: The type is dated “11.17.” Slide No. 4660.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (damaged). The genitalia show foreign matter throughout.

[121]
ATELOSTICHA

Atelosticha orthophragma Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 1–1b


“♂♀. 12–13 mm . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; seven specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male bearing, in addition to the locality, “LeM” and “15” on the label. Slide No. 4667.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedegus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Atelosticha percnotoxa Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 12 mm . . . Brazil, Teffé, December *Parish*; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The type is dated “12.19.” Slide No. 4658.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe turned edgewise).

Atelosticha rhodoclista Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 12 mm . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, in July; one specimen.”

*Type*: In addition to the above, there are on the pin-label “LeM. and .7.15.” Slide No. 4659. On the abdomen there is a lateral hair-pencil from the 7th segment anteriorly and a ventrolateral hair-pencil from the 8th segment, anteriorly. In addition there is a hair-pencil on outer surface of harpe from near middle.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Atelosticha stativa Meyrick
Plate 58, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 10 mm . . . Peru, Iquitos, May *Parish*; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “5.20.” Slide No. 4655.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[122]
ATELOSTICIA
ATHRINACIA and BORKHAUSENIA
ATHRINACIA Walsingham

Athrinacia cosmophragma Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 1-1b


'*♀♂. 9-10 mm. . . Brazil, Pará, June, July; six specimens. This is certainly referable to *Athrinacia* Wals., of which it possesses the characteristic neuration and facies; . . .'*

*Lectotype*: A male dated "7-19." Slide No. 6108.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Athrinacia psephophragma Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 2-2b


'*♂. 8-9 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, January (Parish); 3 ex.***

*Lectotype*: One of the above males all of which bear identical data and are dated "1.20." Slide No. 6109.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus (damaged); 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ATOPOPHRICTIS Meyrick

Atopophrichtis Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 369. (Typus generis: Atopophrichtis xenosema Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Atopophrichtis xenosema Meyrick


♀ 21 mm. . . Bombay, Ahmedabad, November. (Maxwell); 1 ex. . . .

Type: The specimen in the Meyrick collection unfortunately consists of the head, one antenna, and palpi, and two forelegs. The specimen is in such poor condition it cannot be figured.

AUXOTRICHAMeyrick

Auxotricha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 189. (Typus generis: Auxotricha ochrogypsa Meyrick, ibid., 190 [monotypy].)

Auxotricha ochrogypsa Meyrick

Plate 60, Figures 1–1d

Auxotricha ochrogypsa Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 190.

♀♂. 9–10 mm. . . Peru, Iquitos, March, May (Parish); 3 ex. (2 ♂, 1 ♀).”

Lectotype: The male dated “.5.20.” Slide No. 4737.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, frontal view of palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

BORKHAUSENIA Hübner

Borkhausenia commixta Meyrick

Plate 59, Figures 3–3b


♀. 11 mm. . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (Parish); 1 ex. Allied to preceding [sensilis], but apparently distinct; it is however perhaps uncertain whether the homologies of the stigmatic dots are correctly stated.”

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “8–14.” Slide No. 4761.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate.
AUXOTRICHIA
BORKHAUSENIA
Borkhausenia crimnodes Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 1-1b


"3. 13 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen with "R" and "56." at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4765.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Borkhausenia longipalpis Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 2-2b


"3. 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Correntoso, November; 1 ex. Closely allied to the preceding [praesul], and might be mistaken for a more strongly marked form of it, but certainly distinct by the structural differences of palpi and antennae. *B. minnetta* Butl. from Chile and Bolivia is also nearly allied."

*Type*: The pin-label bears the date "18-25-XI-1926" and "F. and M. Edwards," in addition to the locality as given. Slide No. 4722.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Borkhausenia loxophragma Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 3-3b

*Borkhausenia loxophragma* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 543.

"3. 11 mm. . . . Punjab, Murree, 7,500 feet, January (Dutt); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "6.18." Slide No. 7867.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, semi-lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Borkhausenia praesul Meyrick

Plate 61, Figures 4-4c


"3. 14-18 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lakes Gutierrez and Correntoso, November; 10 ex. . . ."

*Type*: The type, a female, is from "Lake Gutierrez, . . . 3. 14 XI 1926, F. and M. Edwards." Slide No. 4721.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[129]
Borkhausenia rhodosema Meyrick
Plate 62, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 10–11 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Ensenada and Puerto Montt, December; 2 ex. This beautiful species, allied to the following [*xanthosema*] but with colouring quite exceptional in the genus, strongly recalls some American forms of *Phalonia*.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Borkhausenia sensilis Meyrick
Plate 62, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 10 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (*Parish*); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “8–14.” Slide No. 4762.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, semi-ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

Borkhausenia syrmeutis Meyrick
Plate 62, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 13 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Borkhausenia xanthosema Meyrick
Plate 62, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 13 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Puerto Montt, December; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen. In addition to the locality the pin-label bears the following, “24–XII–1926, F. and M. Edwards.” Slide No. 4720.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[130]
CALLIPHRACTIS
CALLIPHRAC'TIS Meyrick

Calliphreadis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 476. (*Typus generis: Calliphreadis phyllograptta* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Calliphreadis phyllograpta Meyrick

Plate 63, Figures 1–1d

*Calliphreadis phyllograpta* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 476.

*Type:* The above indicated female, so marked in the British Museum, dated "V.28." Slide No. 9490. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, detail of ovipostor lobe and ostium in semi-lateral view.
CASMARA

CASMARA Walker
Casmara agronoma Meyrick
Plate 64, Figures 1–1b
"5. 31 mm. . . 1 ex., July. Near epicompsa."
Type: The male referred to above, "Kwanhsien, China. F. 17-30." Slide No. 7846.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Casmara demotarcha (Meyrick)
Plate 64, Figures 2–2b
"5. 59-60 mm. . . Khasi Hills; two specimens."
Lectotype: The smaller of the two specimens, both of which are males and bear identical data, "Khasi Hills, Assam. D. 1906." Slide No. 7860.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Casmara epicompsa Meyrick
Plate 64, Figures 3–3b
Casmara epicompsa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 544.
"5. 36 mm. Bengal. Darjiling (Lindgren); 1 ex."
Type: The male denoted above, "Darjiling, Bengal. CL. 22." Slide No. 7847.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Casmara exculta (Meyrick)
Plate 64, Figures 4–4b
"5. 34 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, in June; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 6.1906." Slide No. 7848.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[134]
CASMARA and CHARIPHYLLA
Casmara patrona Meyrick
Plate 65, Figures 2-2b


"5. 34-40 mm. . . . Lienping, in May; 1 ex., Mokanshan, in June 1 ex."

*Type:* The male in the Meyrick collection, “Lienping, China. C. 5.22.” Slide No. 7849.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

CHARIPHYLLA Meyrick


Chariphylla closterias (Meyrick)
Plate 65, Figures 1-1d


"5. 22 mm. . . . Peru, Papitinga, June (Parish); 1 ex."

*Type:* In addition to the locality the pin-label bears “HP.” and “6.20.” Slide No. 4681.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[137]
CHEZALA Walker
Chezala lunularis Meyrick
Plate 66, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 26 mm... Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 1 ex. Notwithstanding the absence of palpi, this species agrees so well in other respects, including superficial characters, with the Australian genus *Chezala*, that it is worthy of description.”

_Type:_ The type, except for palpi and legs, is in good condition. The date on the pin-label is “.10.20.” Slide No. 4576.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus and one harpe removed.

CHRYSONOMA Meyrick

*Chrysonoma* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 251. (*Typus generis: Chrysonoma cornuta* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Chrysonoma cornuta Meyrick
Plate 66, Figures 1–1e


♀. 13 mm... Ceylon, Puttalam, in October (*Pole*); two specimens.”

_Lectotype:_ One of the above indicated females, both of which are labelled, “Puttalam, Ceylon. Pole. .10.04.” Slide No. 7747.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1e, signum.

[138]
CHEZALÆ and CHRYSONOMA
COESYRA Meyrick
Coesyra melancholica Meyrick
Plate 67, Figures 2–2b

Coesyra melancholica Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 218.
“♂. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Cherrapunji (Fletcher); one specimen.”
*Type:* The above indicated male, “Cherrapunji, Assam. TBF. .17.” Slide No. 7837.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

COLPOMORPHA Meyrick


Colpomorpha orthomeris Meyrick
Plate 67, Figures 1–1d

Colpomorpha orthomeris Meyrick, 1929, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 528.
“♀. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasi; 1 ex.”
*Type:* The above indicated female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .1925.” Slide No. 8984.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of palpi; 1c, detail of ostium; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia.
COMOTECHNA Meyrick

Comotechna Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 316. (Typus generis: Comotechna Indica Meyrick, l.c., p. 317 [monotypy].)

Comotechna ludicra Meyrick

Plate 68, Figures 1–1c


“♂. 10–11 mm. . . . Georgetown, British Guiana, April (Parish); thirty specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Comotechna corculata Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 2–2a

Comotechna corculata Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2; 400.

“♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, June to August; Peru, Iquitos, March (Parish); 7 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, “Para, Brazil, Parish, 8–19.” Slide No. 4511. Six of the seven specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
COMOTECHNA
COMOTECINA
Comotechna dentifera Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 1–1a

*Comotechna dentifera* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 401.

"♂♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 5 ex. Distinct by palpi and toothed dorsal blotch."

*Lectotype*: A male, "Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish, 3.20." Slide No. 4507. There appear to be three species in this series, one from Jurimaguas and two from Teffé.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Comotechna parmifera Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 2–2a

*Comotechna parmifera* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 401.

"♂♂. 12 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, June, July; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 7 ex. Differs from *scutulata* by larger size and ochreous-whitish abdomen."

*Lectotype*: A male, "Para, Brazil, Parish. 6.19." Slide No. 4509.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Comotechna scutulata Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 3–3a

*Comotechna scutulata* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 400.

"♂♂. 10 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 3 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male, dated as indicated. Slide No. 4510.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Comotechna semiberbis Meyrick
Plate 69, Figures 4–4a

*Comotechna semiberbis* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 402.

"♂♂. 13–14 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 5 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 4512.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.
COMPSISTIS

COMPSISTIS Meyrick
Compsistis caerulipalpis Meyrick
Plate 70, Figures 1–1a

Compsistis caerulipalpis Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 396.

♂ 9 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 3 ex.”

Lectotype: A male, dated “3.20.” Slide No. 4713.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventro-lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Compsistis homochorda Meyrick
Plate 70, Figures 5–5a

Compsistis homochorda Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 398.

♀ 10 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex.”

Type: The above indicated specimen with date “3.20.” Slide No. 4716.

Figure 5, left wings; 5a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ and right harpe omitted.

Compsistis labyrinthias Meyrick
Plate 70, Figures 2–2c

Compsistis labyrinthias Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 396.

♀ 12 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 2 ex.”

Type: The pin-label date reads “3.20.” Slide No. 4712.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signa.

Compsistis macrochorda Meyrick
Plate 70, Figures 3–3a

Compsistis macrochorda Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 397.

♂ 10 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 2 ex.”

Lectotype: The better specimen of the two, dated “3.20.” Slide No. 4715. One specimen is without abdomen.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ; right harpe obscured.

Compsistis malacoscia Meyrick
Plate 70, Figures 4–4a

Compsistis malacoscia Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 397.

♂ 12 mm. . . Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March, May (Parish); 2 ex.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ (blotches in harpes are foreign matter).

[146]
COPTOTELIA
COPTOTELIA Zeller

Coptotelia byrsocyma (Meyrick)

Plate 71, Figures 1–1b


"♀ 15–16 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, September (Parish); 2 ex."

Lectotype: The better of the two specimens. The date on the pin-label is "9–19."

Slide No. 4623.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Coptotelia calidaria (Meyrick)

Plate 71, Figures 2–2b

Hypercallia calidaria Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 388; Clarke, 1951, Acta Zool. Lilloana, 11: 337, pl. 1, figs. 1–1b.

"♀ 19–20 mm. . . Brazil, Tefé, December, January (Parish); 5 ex."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus (dorsal face of proximal third of aedeagus covered with fine, short spines); 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Coptotelia chaldaica Meyrick

Plate 71, Figure 3


"♀ 19 mm. . . Argentina, Parana, in September; one specimen."

Type: The male type is without abdomen. In the lower right of the label are the figures "9.11."

Figure 3, left wings.
Coptotelia cyathopa Meyrick
Plate 72, Figures 1–1b

"♂: 22 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: One of the above specimens, both of which are dated “.11.07.” Slide No. 4519.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Coptotelia fenestella Zeller

The name *thyridopa* was proposed for *fenestella* Zeller, 1874, Verh. Zool. Ges. Wien, 439, because Meyrick considered the name *fenestella* Z. preoccupied by *fenes-trella* Z. (Type of the genus *Coptotelia*.) (Stett. Ent. Zeit., 143, 1863.)

The name *fenestella* is not preoccupied and is valid.

Coptotelia margaritacea (Meyrick)
Plate 72, Figures 2–2b

"♂: 18 mm. . . . Bolivia, Samaipata, 5,000 feet, 1 ex. Nearest *cyathopa*."

*Type*: The label reads, “Samaipata, Dep. Sta. Cruz, Bolivia, 1,500 m.” Slide No. 4520.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Coptotelia nigriplaga Dognin
Plate 72, Figures 3–3b


[prominula]

"♂: 19-20 mm. . . . Columbia, Naranjito, R. Dagua, 3,900 feet, in June; 2 specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CRYPTOLECHIA Zeller

Cryptolechia achlyphanes Meyrick
Plate 73, Figures 1–1c

*Cryptolechia achlyphanes* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 478.

♀. 15 mm. . . Japan, Tokyo, July (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Tokyo, Japan. Sl. 12.7.32.” Slide No. 7899.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Cryptolechia aeraria Meyrick
Plate 73, Figures 2–2b


♂♀. 9–11 mm. . . Khasis; from July to October, five specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia aganopis (Meyrick)
Plate 73, Figures 3–3b


♀. 19 mm. . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in August (Green).”

*Type*: The female denoted above, dated “8.02.” Slide No. 7933.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Cryptolechia anticentra (Meyrick)
Plate 73, Figures 4–4b


♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . Khasis; in May, four specimens. Very like *facunda.* . . ”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 14 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907.” Slide No. 7919.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[153]
Cryptolechia aporopis Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 1–1c


"♂. 21 mm. . . Philippines, Baguio, Benguet (Baker); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, ‘‘Benguet, Philippines. B. 27.’’ Slide No. 7894.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Cryptolechia argometra Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 10 mm. . . Formosa, Mt. Pinansyusan, Hinode, August (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex."

Type: The male denoted above, dated ‘‘16.8.33.’’ Slide No. 7891.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia arvalis Meyrick

See: Homosaces arvalis (Meyrick).

Cryptolechia chlorozyga Meyrick

Plate 74, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 19 mm. . . Setschuan, Ningyuan, VII, 1 ex. . . ."

Type: The male designated above, ‘‘Setschuan, China. H. 7.32.’’ Slide No. 7802.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia chrysocoma (Meyrick)

Plate 74, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 16 mm. . . One specimen, Pundalu-ooya, Ceylon, in February (Green). Much like P. anthocoma. . . ."

Type: The male denoted above, dated ‘‘2.02.’’ Slide No. 7914.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CRYPTOLECHIA
Cryptolechia citrodeta Meyrick  
Plate 75, Figures 1–1b
Cryptolechia citrodeta Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 394.  
♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, R. Trombetas, August, September (Parish);  
7 ex. Distinct from vallifera by palpi.”  
Lectotype: The male, “Obidos, Brazil, 8.19.” Slide No. 4694. The R. Trombetas  
 specimen is missing.  
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus  
removed.

Cryptolechia coelocrossa Meyrick  
Plate 75, Figures 2–2b
Cryptolechia coelocrossa Meyrick, 1935, in Caradja and Meyrick, Materialien zu einer  
Microlepidopteren Fauna der Chinesischen Provinzen Kiangsu, Chekiang und  
Hunan, 82.  
♀. 21 mm. . . . 1 ex. Tienmushan, IV. An obscure insect perhaps allied to  
temperata Meyr. . . .”  
Type: The above indicated female, in poor condition, “Tien-Mu-Shan, China.  
C. 5,000 feet, .4.32.” Slide No. 7938.  
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b,  
detail of genital plate and ostium.

Cryptolechia diligenda Meyrick  
Plate 75, Figures 3–3c
Cryptolechia diligenda Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 477; Clarke, 1947,  
♀. 25 mm. . . . Texas; 1 ex.”  
Type: In addition to the above there are “R” and “.06”, on the pin-label. Slide  
No. 4750.  
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail genital plate and  
ostium; 3c, signum.

Cryptolechia dipllosticha Meyrick  
Plate 75, Figures 4–4b
♂. 24 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 6,600 feet, February; 2 ex.”  
Lectotype: The one specimen remaining in the Meyrick collection; dated “2.20.”  
Slide No. 4695.  
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia  
with aedeagus removed.
Cryptolechia eoa Meyrick
Plate 76, Figures 1–1c
♀. 24 mm. . . . Khasis; in October, one specimen. . . .
Type: The female denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 7939.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Cryptolechia epidesma Walsingham
Plate 76, Figure 2
Cryptolechia epidesma Walsingham, 1912, Biologia Centrali-Americana, 4: 123, pl. 4, fig. 12.
[vallifera]
♀. 16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (Parish); one specimen.
Type: The unique male type is in the Meyrick collection. Although described with abdomen, the abdomen is now missing.
I have compared Meyrick’s type with the type female of Walsingham’s species, also without abdomen, and can find no differences. Therefore, I am suppressing vallifera in favour of epidesma.
Figure 2, left wings.

Cryptolechia eucharistis Meyrick
Plate 76, Figures 3–3b
♀. 23 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Correntoso, November; 1 ex.
Type: The unique type, collected by F. and M. Edwards, dated “18–25–XI–1926.”
A small white label bears the inscription “M39.” Slide No. 4731.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia facunda (Meyrick)
Plate 76, Figures 4–4b
♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Khasis; in June; four specimens.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[158]
CRYPTOLECHIA
CRYPTOLECHIA
Cryptolechia glischrodes Meyrick  
Plate 77, Figures 1–1b  
“♀ 20 mm... Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex.”  
*Type:* The date on the pin-label is “3–14–XI–1926”, collected by F. and M. Edwards. A small white label attached to the pin bears the inscription “M50.” Slide No. 4734.  
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of anellus and aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with anellus and aedeagus removed.  

Cryptolechia gypsochra Meyrick  
Plate 77, Figures 2–2c  
“...♀ 19–20 mm... Yül, 2800–3200 m., V.VI, 2 ex.”  
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.  

Cryptolechia hemiarthra Meyrick  
Plate 77, Figure 3  
“♀ 19 mm... S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, September (Fletcher); 1 ex.”  
*Type:* The above indicated specimen, without hind wings or abdomen as recorded, but dated “8.21.”  
Figure 3, left forewing.  

Cryptolechia holopyrrha Meyrick  
Plate 77, Figures 4 4b  
“♂ 28–38 mm... Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; three specimens.”  
*Lectotype:* The better one of the three, dated “11.07.” Slide No. 4690.  
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[161]
Cryptolechia hoplostola Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Yül., 2800–4000 m., VII, 4 ex."

_Type_: The male in the Meyrick collection. “Likiang, China. H. 5.34.” Slide No. 7895.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia ichnitis Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 2–2b

Cryptolechia ichnitis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 222.

"♂. 20 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated specimen. In addition to the locality there are “I.e.M.” and “.16.” on the pin-label. Slide No. 4693.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia iridias Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 17–21 mm. . . . Khasis, in July and August; four specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia isotyra Meyrick
Plate 78, Figures 4–4b


". . . . 5. 23–25 mm. . . . Yül., 2,800–3,200 m., V, VI, 4 ex."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
CRYPTOLECHIA
Cryptolechia laica Meyrick

Plate 79, Figures 1–1c


"2. 16 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching, in November (*Heveitt*); one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated female, "Kuching, Borneo. J. A. 11.05." Slide No. 7926.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Cryptolechia malacobyrsa Meyrick

Plate 79, Figures 2–2b

*Cryptolechia malacobyrsa* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 394.

"3. 19 mm. . . . Japan, Tokio, July; 1 ex."

_Type_: The above indicated male, "Tokio, Japan. N. 7.19." Slide No. 7897.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia mataea (Meyrick)

Plate 79, Figures 3–3b


"5. 15–17 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (*Campbell*); three specimens."

_Lectotype_: A male measuring 16 mm. The three specimens bear identical data, "Cuddapah, S. India. WII. 4000' 08." Slide No. 7923.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia micraema Meyrick

Plate 79, Figures 4–4b


"5. 12–13 mm. . . . Ceylon (probably low country); Khasia; in July, three specimens."

_Lectotype_: The male, "Ceylon. R. 07." Slide No. 7931.
A conspicuous anal tuft in 5 probably indicates other generic affinity.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia nyctiphronas Meyrick

See: *Homosaces nyctiphronas* (Meyrick).

[165]
Cryptolechia

Cryptolechia orthinaea Meyrick
Plate 80, Figures 1–1a


♀. 14–15 mm. . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Correntoso; S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue and Peulla; November, December; 6 ex."

Type: The type is labelled "Casa Pangue, Llanquihue Prov. S. Chile, 4–10–XII–1926, F. and M. Edwards." The usual small white label, beneath the locality labels, bears the inscription "M66." Slide No. 4733.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Cryptolechia orthotoma (Meyrick)
Plate 80, Figures 2–2b


♀. 14–17 mm. ♀. 15–21 mm. . . Maskeliya, Peradeniya, Matale, Galle, Ceylon; from February to August, and in November."

Lectotype: A male measuring 17 mm., "Matale, Ceylon. JP. 8.06." Slide No. 7932. Meyrick does not state the number of specimens in his type series but there are 10 specimens in his collection in which the pin-label data agree with those recorded.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia orthrarcha Meyrick
Plate 80, Figures 3–3c

Cryptolechia orthrarcha Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 578.

♀. 24 mm. . . . Algeria, Zebch, near Sebdu, August (Powell); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, dated "August 1907." Slide No. 9481.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Cryptolechia pelocharis Meyrick

See: Homosaces pelocharis (Meyrick).

Cryptolechia pelocharis Meyrick
Plate 80, Figures 4–4c

Cryptolechia pelocharis Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 192.

♀. 17 mm. . . . Formosa, Ranrun, March (S. Issiki); 1 ex."

Type: The above indicated male, dated "10.3.26." Slide No. 7900.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.

[166]
CRYPTOLECHIA
Cryptolechia perversa Meyrick
Plate 81, Figures 1-1b

**Cryptolechia perversa** Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 222.

"♂. 13 mm. . . S. India, Otacamund, October (Fletcher); one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated male dated "27.10.12." Slide No. 7917. Most of the left forewing is missing.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia phaeoaulsa Meyrick
Plate 81, Figures 2-2c

**Cryptolechia phaeoaulsa** Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 478.

"♀. 18 mm. . . Japan, Totigiken-Yumato, June (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated female, dated "21.6.32." Slide No. 7898.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signus.

Cryptolechia phoebas (Meyrick)


"♀. 15-16 mm. . . Bhotan (4,500 feet), in June; four specimens (Dudgeon).

*Type:* Lost. None of the original specimens is in the Meyrick collection.

Cryptolechia picrocentra Meyrick
Plate 81, Figures 3 3c

**Cryptolechia picrocentra** Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 395.

"♀. 16-17 mm. . . Assam, Khasi, November; 3 ex."

*Lectotype:* A female measuring 17 mm. All are labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam 11.1906." Slide No. 7925.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signus.

Cryptolechia praevecta Meyrick
Plate 81, Figures 4-4a, 4c


"♂. 13 mm. . . Colombia, Gorgona 1., 200 feet, November, at light; 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated specimen so designated in the British Museum and labelled "Gorgona Island, Colombia, at light, 200 feet. 19.11.24. St. George Expedn. C. L. Collett." There is a small white label with the inscription "P.6982." Slide No. 5619.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[169]
CRYPTOLECHIA

Cryptolechia sanctificata Meyrick

See: Homosaces sanctificata (Meyrick).

Cryptolechia scariphista Meyrick

Plate 82, Figures 1–1c

   "♂. 21 mm. . . S. Chile, Castro, Chiloe Island, November; 1 ex."
   
   Type: The unique type female was erroneously recorded as a male. The data agree with that published by Meyrick. The date is, “20–22–XI–1926,” collected by F. and M. Edwards. The inscription “M40” appears on a small white label. Slide No. 4732.

   Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum (with 3 intruded cornuti).

Cryptolechia siriopa Meyrick

See: Pseudodoxia siriopa (Meyrick).

Cryptolechia taphrocopa Meyrick

Plate 82, Figures 2–2b

   "♂. 28–36 mm. . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 2 ex."

   Lectotype: ♂, 36 mm. Both specimens lack the abdomen.

   The genitalia of the species are figured from a specimen in the U.S. National Museum, from “Paramo del Quindiu, 3,800 meters” which I have compared with the type. Slide No. 4456.

   Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia taurina Meyrick

Plate 82, Figures 3–3b

   "♀. 15 mm. . . Sierra Leone, Njala, June (E. Hargreaves); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."


   Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Cryptolechia temperata Meyrick

Plate 82, Figures 4–4b

   "♀. 20–24 mm. . . Simla; in July and August, four specimens."


   Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[170]
CRYPTOLECHIA
CRYPTOLECHIA
Cryptolechia torophanes Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 1-1b


'... 3°, 16-18 mm. ... 8 ex., Tienmushan, VI, VII, Shanghai, V. Nearly allied to *vespertina. *...”

*Lectotype:* The female in the Meyrick collection, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China. II. 5,300 feet. 7.32." Slide No. 7915.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Cryptolechia transfossa Meyrick


"♀. 20 mm. ... Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex. Allied to *quercicella. *"

*Type:* The type is without abdomen or forewings and unrecognizable except from the label which reads, "Cocapata, Peru, 11,500'. 20."

Cryptolechia transfuga Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 2-2a


"♀. 17 mm. ... Woodbush Village (Steierstra); in December, one specimen. Type in Coll. Meyrick.”

*Type:* The unique type bears the following on the label, "Haenertsburg, Transvaal. C.J.S. 15.12.09." Slide No. 4541.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*

Cryptolechia trigama Meyrick

Plate 83, Figures 3-3b


"♀. 20 mm. ... Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, April; 1 ex."

*Type:* The pin-label bears the date "4.28."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (damaged).
Cryptolechia tyrochyta Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 19–20 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (Campbell); three specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 20 mm., “Cuddapah, India. WHC. 4,000’. .08.” Slide No. 7937.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia vallifera Meyrick

*See*: *Cryptolechia epidesma* Meyrick.

Cryptolechia veniflua Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 34–36 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November and December; six specimens. Allied to *holopyrrha*.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia vespertina Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 17–20 mm. . . . Khasis; in September, eight specimens.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Cryptolechia zeloxantha Meyrick

Plate 84, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 10–12 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, July (Franck); 3 ex. Near *facunda* Meyr.”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 11 mm. Slide No. 7921. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated “7.32.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[174]
CRYPTOLECHIA
CYRICTODES and DELOSAPHES
CYRICTODES Meyrick

_Cyrichtodes_ Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 283. (*Typus generis: Cyrichtodes phormophora* Meyrick, i.e., p. 284 [monotypy].)

_Cyrichtodes phormophora_ Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 1–1d


"½. 18 mm. . . Costa Rica, San José; 1 ex."

_Type_: The above indicated specimen with "22" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 6042.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.

DELOSAPHES Meyrick


Delosaphes chlorostaura Meyrick

Plate 85, Figures 2–2b


"... 5½. 12–13 mm. . . Yüli, 2,800–3,200 m., VI, 4 ex."

_Lectotype_: The male (right wings missing) in the Meyrick collection, "Likiang, China, II. 6.34." Slide No. 7768.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.
DEPRESSARIA

DEPRESSARIA Haworth

Depressaria alienella Busck

Plate 86, Figures 1–1c; 2–2b


[corystopa]

Type: The above indicated specimen dated “9.22.” Slide No. 4751.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[nymphidia]

Type: In the lower part of the pin-label, in addition to the locality and altitude, are “R.” and “.891.” Slide No. 4753.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Depressaria amblyopa Meyrick

Plate 86, Figures 3–3c

*Depressaria amblyopa* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 392.


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3c, signum.

Depressaria chlorothorax Meyrick

Plate 86, Figure 4

*Depressaria chlorothorax* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 392.

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, “Nazareth, Palestine. 15.11.1926, P. J. Barraud.”

Figure 4, left wings.
DEPRESSARIA
Depressaria dryadoxena Meyrick

See: Agonopterix costosa (Haworth).

Depressaria grotella Robinson

Plate 87, Figure 1


♀♂ 20–23 mm. . . . Canada, Parry Sound, August (Parish); four specimens. Allied to maculatella, which was also obtained from the same locality.

Lectotype: A female in good condition (except lacking abdomen) dated “8.15.”

Meyrick’s four specimens from Parry Sound are without abdomens. Three of them are grotella and one is probably referable elsewhere.

Figure 1, left wings.

Depressaria niphosyrphas Meyrick

Plate 87, Figures 2–2c

Depressaria niphosyrphas Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 120.

♀♂ 23 mm. . . . E. Siberia, S. Ussuri, Narva, July (N. Kardakoff); 1 ex.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Depressaria petronoma Meyrick

Plate 87, Figures 3–3b

Depressaria petronoma Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 475.

♀♂ 14 mm. . . . Japan, Osaka, July (Prof. S. Isikii); 1 ex.”

Type: The male denoted above, dated “25.7.32”. Slide No. 7727.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Depressaria rhodochlora Meyrick
Plate 88, Figures 1–1b


♀. 17 mm. . . “Platres, in July; one example.”

*Type:* The female so marked in the British Museum, “Platres, Cyprus. KJH, 10.7.21.” Slide No. 9470.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Depressaria spectrocentra Meyrick
Plate 88, Figures 2–2c


♀. 20 mm. . . Japan, Okinosima (a small island); May (Prof. T. Esaki); 1 ex. Belongs to group of *albipunctella*.”

*Type:* The above indicated female. “Okinosima, Japan. TE. 21.5.33.” Slide No. 7734.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Depressaria taciturna Meyrick

*See:* *Agonopterix taciturna* (Meyrick).
DINOTROPA Meyrick


**Dinotropa ochrocrossa Meyrick**

Plate 89, Figures 1–1d


"32. 12-15 mm. . . French Guiana, Godebert, La Forestière and St. Jean, R. Maroni, in April, July, and September; five specimens."

*Lectotype: The male labelled "Godebert, R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana, Le M. 4-15."*

Slide No. 5516.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral view of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
DOLIOTECHNA Meyrick

*Doliotechna* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 187. (*Typus generis: Doliotechna orphnopis* Meyrick, l.c., p. 188 [by original designation].)

**Doliotechna orphnopis Meyrick**

Plate 90, Figures 1–1d

*Doliotechna orphnopis* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 188.

"♀. 8–9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (Parish); twenty specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male dated “2.13.” Slide No. 4687. Thirteen of the original twenty specimens remain in the Meyrick collection. Except for the date all have identical data.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe on edge).

**Doliotechna bimarginata Meyrick**

Plate 90, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 10 mm. . . . Columbia, Gorgona L., 200 feet, October, at light; 1 ex. Nearest hydolphaea."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen. Slide No. 4781.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe on edge).
DOLIOTECHNA
Doliotechna designata Meyrick

Plate 91, Figures 1-1b

*Doliotechna designata* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 188.

“♂. 8-9 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); seven specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe on edge).

Doliotechna eucentra Meyrick

Plate 91, Figures 2-2b

*Doliotechna eucentra* Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 381.

“♂. 8 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “9-19.” Slide No. 4775.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe turned).

Doliotechna hyalophae Meyrick

Plate 91, Figures 3-3b

*Doliotechna hyalophae* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 188.

“♂. 8-19 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, Georgetown, from February to April (*Parish*); six specimens.”


Four specimens remain in the original series.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Doliotechna integra Meyrick

Plate 91, Figures 4-4b


“♂. 8-16 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); six specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male, dated “2.13.” Slide No. 4771. A male and three females of the original six, remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[189]
Doliotechna spilocrossa Meyrick
Plate 92, Figures 1–1b
“♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (*Parish*); 2 ex.”
*Lectotype*: The male “Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. 3.20.” Slide No. 4773.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, semi-lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Doliotechna triplacodes Meyrick
Plate 92, Figure 2
*Doliotechna triplacodes* Meyrick, 1920, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 381.
“♂. 8 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex.”
*Type*: The type male is without abdomen. It is dated “1.20.”
Figure 2, left wings.

Doliotechna trissobathra Meyrick
Plate 92, Figures 3–3c
“♀. 10 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, February (*Parish*); 1 ex.”
*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “2.20.” Slide No. 4774.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Doliotechna virginea Meyrick
Plate 92, Figures 4–4b
*Doliotechna virginea* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 188.
“♀. 9 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen.”
*Type*: The unique type is dated “1.13.” Slide No. 4686.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
ELAEONOMA Meyrick


**Elaeonoma piodes (Meyrick)**

Plate 93, Figures 1–1d

This species is figured from a specimen in the British Museum (Natural History) labelled "Dawson River, Queensland. 21.IV.1892 Bernard Coll. [16888]." Slide No. 9548.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe slightly foreshortened).

**Elaeonoma autogramma (Meyrick)**

Plate 93, Figures 2–2b


"♂: 17 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole)."

_Type_: The male indicated above with "♂ 03" in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 7857.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Elaeonoma nephelissa Meyrick**

Plate 93, Figures 3–3b

_Elaeonoma nephelissa_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 238.

"♀: 20 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in September (Alston); two specimens."

_Lectotype_: One of the above indicated females both of which are labelled, "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Alston. q.06." Slide No. 7842.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia (except bursa copulatrix); 3b, detail of ostium.
ELAPHRERGA Meyrick


Elaphrerga rhythmica Meyrick

Plate 94, Figures 1–1d

Elaphrerga rhythmica Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 547.

♀ 12 mm. . . S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "9.21." Slide No. 7999.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Elaphrerga eucentrota Meyrick

Plate 94, Figures 2–2a

Elaphrerga eucentrota Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 574.

♂♀ 9–10 mm. . . Andamans, Mount Hermit, 1,200 feet, April; 2 ex.

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 8000. Both specimens are labelled, “Mt. Harriet, Andamans. F. 1,200'. . .4.27.” No doubt the “Mt. Hermit” is a misprint.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
EOMICHLA
EOMICHLA Meyrick


Eomiclia notandella (Busck)

Plate 95, Figures 1–1d

The type species of this genus is figured from a co-type specimen in the British Museum (Natural History), "St. Jean, Maroni, F. Guiana." Slide No. 4662.

The abdomen of this species is spined.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Eomichla nummulata Meyrick
Plate 96, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 18–21 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens.”
Lectotype: ♂, 21 mm. Both have identical data with the following “LeM.” and “.16.” on the pin-label. Slide No. 4648.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eomichla thyisiarcha Meyrick
Plate 96, Figures 2–2b
Eomichla thyisiarcha Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 469.
“♂. 33 mm. . . Bolivia, Prov. del Sara, Dep. Sta. Cruz, 1,500 feet (Steinbach); 1 ex.” Slide No. 4650.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eomichla xystidota Meyrick
Plate 96, Figures 3–3a
“♂. 28 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen. Allied to nummulata. Type: In addition to the locality there are, on the label, the following: “LeM.” and “.16.” Slide No. 4647.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

[198]
EONYMPHA Meyrick


Eonympha erythrozoa Meyrick
Plate 97, Figures 1–1d

"5. 12–14 mm. ... Four specimens, Matale, Ceylon, from October to December (Pole)."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eonympha retrolapsa Meyrick
Plate 97, Figures 2–2c

"... 4. 19 mm. ... 1 ex., Tienmushan, VI."
Type: The female denoted above, "Tien-Mu-Shan, China, C. 5,000' 6.32."
Slide No. 7714.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2c, bursa copulatrix to show signa.
EPIMECYNTIS Meyrick

*Epimecyntis* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 100. (*Typus generis: Epimecyntis eschatopa* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

**Epimecyntis eschatopa** Meyrick

Plate 98, Figures 1–1d

*Epimecyntis eschatopa* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 100.

“♂. 55 mm. . . . Sumatra, N. of Korintzi Valley, 5,000 feet, October (Pratt); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, “North Korintzi Valley, S.W. Sumatra, 5,000 feet, September–October 1921. C. F. and J. Pratt.” Slide No. 7853.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.

**Epimecyntis chlorogenes** Meyrick

Plate 98, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 52 mm. . . . Philippines, Luzon, Mt. Makiling (Baker); 1 ex.”

*Type:* The female denoted above with “B. 27” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 7852.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[202]
EPIMECYNITIS
EPIMORYCTIS
EPIMORYCTIS Meyrick

_Epimoryctis_ Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 618. (_Typus generis: Epimoryctis percnorma_ Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

**Epimoryctis percnorma** Meyrick

Plate 99, Figures 1–1d

_Epimoryctis percnorma_ Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 618.

"3. 21 mm. . . . Brazil, Serra de Communaty, Pernambuco; 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

*Type*: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum, "Estado de Pernambuco, Serra de Communaty, Gounelle." A small white label bears the date "1.2.1893." A third label bears the inscription "M870." Slide No. 9524.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, dorso-lateral view of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EPIPHRACTIS Meyrick


**Epiphractis phoenicis** Meyrick

Plate 100, Figures 1–1e


♀. 23 mm. . . . Angola, Bihe; one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated female, “Bihe, Angola. CS. .06.” Slide No. 9488.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, signum; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

**Epiphractis superciliaris** Meyrick

Plate 100, Figures 2–2c


♀. 19 mm. . . . Sierra Leone, Njala (*Hargreaves*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.).”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium and ventro-anterior part of ovipositor lobes; 2b, signum; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

[206]
EPIPHRAC'TIS
ERITHYMA
ERITHYMA Meyrick


**Erithyma cyanoplecta** Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 10–12 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (*Parish*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male, dated "2.13." Slide No. 4717.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of acetabagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with acetabagus removed.

**Erithyma trabeella** (Felder)

Plate 101, Figures 2–2b

*Occophora trabeella* Felder, 1875, Reise der Osterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Lepidoptera, pl. 140, fig. 7.


*[polychroma]*

"♀. 10–11 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February and March (*Parish*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The female dated "2.13." Slide No. 6637. The second specimen is missing. Felder's type is a male so I am following Meyrick's synonymy.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.
ERITHYMA Meyrick

Erithyama Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 224. (Typus generis: Erithyama cyanoplecta Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation].)

Erithyama cyanoplecta Meyrick

Plate 101, Figures 1–1d

Erithyama cyanoplecta Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 224.

♀ ♂ 10–12 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in January and February (Parish); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, dated “.2.13.” Slide No. 4717.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Erithyama trabeella (Felder)

Plate 101, Figures 2–2b

Occophora trabeella Felder, 1875, Reise der Osterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde. Lepidoptera, pl. 140, fig. 7.


[polychroma]

♀ ♂ 10–11 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February and March (Parish); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The female dated “2.13.” Slide No. 6637. The second specimen is missing. Felder’s type is a male so I am following Meyrick’s synonymy.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[209]
EROTIS Meyrick


Erotis phosphora Meyrick

Plate 102, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 13–20 mm. . . . Matale, Kegalle, Maskeliya, Kalutara, Ceylon (Alston, Pole); in July, November and December; four specimens.”

Lectotype: The male, “Kegalle, Ceylon, GCA. .09.” Slide No. 7745. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, frontal view of head showing palpi; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EUCLEODORA and EUDRYMOPSIS
EUCLEODORA Walsingham

Eucleodora coronis Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 1–1b

Eucleodora coronis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 258.

"♀. 15-16 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in May, August, and September; three specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 5.1907." Slide No. 7945. The three original specimens are males, the female having been recorded in error.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eucleodora obelitis Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 2, 2c

Eucleodora obelitis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 259.

"♂. 17 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in March; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907." Slide No. 7941.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Eucleodora stannifera Meyrick

Plate 103, Figures 3–3b

Eucleodora stannifera Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 259.

"♂. 15–16 mm. . . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in December (Newcome); Assam, Khasis; two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Dibidi, N. Coorg. L.N. 15.5.14." Slide No. 7942.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

EUDRYMOPSIS Lower

Eudrymopsis fugax (Meyrick)

Plate 103, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 21–22 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); three specimens."

Lectotype: The male measuring 22 mm., "Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell. 6,000'.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EULECHRIA Meyrick

Eulechria cerinata Meyrick
Plate 104, Figures 1-1b


“♂ 13 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in February (*Alston*); one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated “.2.06.” Slide No. 7823.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulechria colonialis Meyrick
Plate 104, Figures 2-2b


“♂♂. 11-13 mm. . . Formosa, Sinten, Taihoku, and Kansirei, March-May (*Prof. S. Issiki*); 6 ex. (3 ♂, 3 ♀). A variable and rather puzzling species.”

*Lectotype:* The male, “Taihoku, Formosa. SI. 5.35.” Slide No. 7822.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eulechria increta Meyrick
Plate 104, Figures 3-3b


“♂. 18 mm. . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,500 feet, August (*Franck*); 1 ex. Allied to *vaporata*.”

*Type:* The above indicated male, “Omei, China. C. 8.28.” Slide No. 7834.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[214]
EULECHRIA
EULECHRIA and EUPRAGIA
Eulechria vaporata Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 22 mm. . . Assam, Khasi, in April, one specimen."

_Type_: The female denoted above, "Khasi Hills, Assam. .4.1907." Slide No. 7824.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Eulechria velata Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 2–2c

_Eulechria velata_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 239.

"♀. 15 mm. . . S. India, Pykara, Nilgiris, 6,500 feet, in May (Andrewes); one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated female, "Nilgiri Hills, Pykara, H. L. Andrewes. .V.11. 6,500'." Slide No. 7825.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2c, signum.

EUPRAGIA Walsingham

Eupragia oxinopa Meyrick

Plate 105, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 17 mm. . . Colombia, Gorgona L., 200 feet, November, at light; 1 ex."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EUPSELIA Meyrick


**Eupselia satrapella Meyrick**

Plate 106, Figures 1–1d

The type of this genus is figured from a specimen in the British Museum (Nat. Hist.). Slide No. 9561.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, frontal view of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Eupselia isacta Meyrick**

Plate 106, Figures 2–2b


“♂ 13–14 mm. . . . Cuddapah, 4,000 feet (Campbell); N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in June, five specimens.”

_Lectotype_: The male, “Cuddapah, India. W. H. C. 4000’. 08,” Slide No. 7957. The “June” date is taken from the N. Coorg specimen. The Cuddapah specimens do not have the month indicated. The abdomen of this species is spined.

Figure 2, dorsal view of specimen showing forewings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EUPSELIA
EUTORNA Meyrick

Eutorna annosa Meyrick
Plate 107, Figures 1-1b

Eutorna annosa Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 51.
“♂. 15 mm. . . . China, Taishan, 5,000 feet, April, May; 2 ex. Very similar to the Tasmanian pelogenes Meyr. . . .”
Lectotype: The male, “Taishan, China. H. 5,000 feet. 4.34.” Slide No. 7956.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eutorna insidiosa Meyrick
Plate 107, Figures 2-2b

“♂. 10-13 mm. . . . Khasis, from August to October; ten specimens.”
Lectotype: ♀. 11 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 10.1906.” Slide No. 7954.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Eutorna polismatica Meyrick
Plate 107, Figures 3-3e

“♂. 15 mm. . . . Japan, Kii, Iwawakisan, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex.”
Type: The above indicated specimen, “Iwawakisan, Japan. SL. 25.6.20.” Slide No. 7955.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, sigillum.

[221]
EXOSPHRANTIS Meyrick

(Typus generis: *Exosphrantis bibula* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

**Exosphrantis bibula** Meyrick

Plate 108, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November, at running sap of *Nothofagus*; 1 ex.”

_Type_: The above indicated male. Slide No. 4718. In addition to the locality the data are “3–14–XI–1926, F.” and “M. Edwards.” The type lacks the palpi and right forewing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia (slightly turned) with aedeagus removed.
EXOSPHRANTIS and COMOTECHNA
FILINOTA
FILINOTA Busck

Filinota ithymetra Meyrick
Plate 109, Figures 1 1b


"♂ 19 mm. . . Colombia, Sosomoko, 2,650 feet, March; 1 ex. Nearest *dictyota*.

*Type*: The male indicated above dated "3.20." Slide No. 4676.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filinota lamprocosma Meyrick
Plate 109, Figures 2-2b


"♂ 19-20 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; three specimens. Varies considerably, but could be known by the peculiar neural characters ["3 separate, 4 and 5 stalked, 9 and 10 closely approximated"], which differ specifically in all the members of this genus."

*Lectotype*: The male with "LeM," and "16" on the pin-label. Slide No. 4677.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Filinota regifica Meyrick
Plate 109, Figures 3-3b

*Filinota regifica* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 390.

"♂ 15 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, Parintins, November; December (Parish); 3 ex."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Filinota rhodograpta Meyrick


"♂ 17 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.

*Type*: USNM. Meyrick has three specimens from Brazil under this name (Exotic Microlepidoptera, vol. 2, p. 386, 1921) which probably are the same species as the female from British Guiana. The type, a specimen sent to August Busck by Meyrick, is in the United States National Museum and is not figured in this work.

Filinota sphenoplecta Meyrick
Plate 109, Figures 4-4b


"♂ 15 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, January (Parish); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "1.20." Slide No. 4674.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
GONADA Busck

Gonada pyronota Meyrick
Plate 110, Figures 1–1a


“♂. 28 mm. . . Peru, Putomayo, R. Ampiyacu; 1 ex.”
_Type_: The pin-label bears no data other than that given above. Slide No. 4670.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._

Gonada rubens Meyrick

Plate 110, Figures 2–2a


“♂. 20 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens.”
_Lectotype_: One of the original males, which bears on the label, in addition to the locality, “LeM” and “.15.” Slide No. 4669.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus _in situ._
GONIONOTA
GONIONOTA Zeller
Gonionota acrocosma (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 111, Figures 1-4b

“3. 19 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”
_Type_: The date on the label is “11.07.” Slide No. 4608.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota amphicrenna (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 111, Figures 2-2b

“3. 19 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”
_Type_: The date on the label reads “11.07.” Slide No. 4603.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota ancleleta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 111, Figure 3

_Hypercallia ancleleta_ Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 312.
“3. 19 mm. . . Bolivia, R. Songo, 2,500 feet; 1 ex.”
_Type_: The type male is without abdomen. It appears to be nearest _tegunitis._
Figure 3, left wings.

Gonionota anisodes (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 111, Figures 4-4b

_Hypercallia anisodes_ Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 552.
“3. 16-17 mm. . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni; three specimens.”
_Lectotype_: Two of the original three specimens are in the Meyrick collection. I have selected one of these as the lectotype. In the lower left of the label is “LeM” and in the lower right “.7.15.” Slide No. 4625.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Gonionota comastis Meyrick
Plate 112, Figures 1–1b

"♀. 24 mm. . . . Peru, Huancabamba; one specimen."

*Type:* The type pin-label bears, in addition to the locality, "R" and "68." Slide No. 4698.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota constellata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 112, Figures 2–2b

"♀. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

*Type:* The date on the pin-label is "11.07." Slide No. 4642.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota cyanaspis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 112, Figures 3–3b

"♀. 23–24 mm. . . . Peru, El Porvenir, in October; two specimens."

*Lectotype:* The two original males bear the same date, "El Porvenir, Peru, R. 3,000', 10.07." I have selected the better of the two specimens as the lectotype. Slide No. 4598.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota dryodesma (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 112, Figures 4–4a

Hypercallia dryodesma Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 552.
"♀. French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, in July; one specimen."

*Type:* The unique male, bearing the above data and in addition "LeM" and "7.15", is in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 4514.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
Gonionota crotopis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 113, Figures 1-1b


"5. 21 mm. . . Bolivia, Andes; 2 ex. Allied to *comastis.*"

*Lectotype*: The only remaining specimen with an abdomen. The pin-label reads "Bolivia .20." Slide No. 4634.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota erythroleuca (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 113, Figures 2-2b


"50. 28-31 mm. . . S.E. Peru, Santo Domingo, 6,000 feet, November (Ockenden); 2 ex. Allied to *orthochaeta* Meyr., which has no white second discal stigma."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota eurydryas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 113, Figures 3-3c


"4. 17 mm. . . Colombia, R. Negro, 1,650 feet, April; 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated "4.20." Slide No. 4626.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Gonionota euthysra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 113, Figures 4-4b


"3. 21-22 mm. . . Ecuador, Hacienda Machay, Pastaza Valley; 2 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two specimens both of which are in the British Museum (Natural History). Slide No. 5995.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
GONIONOTA
Gonionota incaescens (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 115, Figures 1-1b


"3. 20–21 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The data on the labels of both specimens are identical. I have chosen the better of the two specimens with date "11.07", as lectotype. Slide No. 4637.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota incisa Meyrick
Plate 115, Figures 2-2b


"3. 18–19 mm. . . . Bolivia, Songo; three specimens. The curious notch in costa of fore-wings of this and the preceding species [*phoeodes*] is unlike anything else known to me."

*Lectotype*: Two of the original three males are in the Meyrick collection. I have selected the better of the two specimens as the lectotype. In addition to locality, there are on the label, "S" and "07". Slide No. 4600.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota intonans (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 115, Figures 3-3a

*Hypercallia intonans* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 368.

"3. 15–17 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (C. Beuch); 4 ex."

*Lectotype*: From the four original specimens I have selected a male as lectotype. The date is "12.32." Slide No. 4614.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Gonionota iolenca (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 115, Figures 4-4b


"3. 19 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; one specimen."

*Type*: On the label of the unique type are, "R." and "06." Slide No. 4611.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Gonionota isastra (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 116, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 27–28 mm. … Colombia, Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet), Mt. Tolima (10,500 feet), October, 2 ex. _Next amphicrena_.”

_Lectotype_: Male, “Mt. Socorro, Colombia, 12,500’, .20.” Slide No. 4604.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota isodryas (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 116, Figures 2–2b

_Hypercallia isodryas_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 389.

“♂ 14 mm. … Brazil, Para, August (Parish); 1 ex. _Near anisodes_ (which occurs at Obidos), but in that species the summit of costal arch is nearer base, and there is no subterminal series of dots.”

_Type_: The above indicated specimen with the date “.8.19.” Slide No. 4621.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota isophylla Meyrick

Plate 116, Figures 3–3b


“♂ 22 mm. … Peru, Huancabamba, one specimen.”

_Type_: The above indicated specimen in the Meyrick collection. In addition to the locality there are, on the label, “R.” and “.08.” Slide No. 4523.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota lecithitis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 116, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀ 15–18 mm. … Argentina, Parana; nine specimens.”

_Lectotype_: ♂, “Parana, Argentina, R. .07.” Slide No. 4619. Seven of the original nine specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[238]
Gonionota lichenista (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 117, Figure 1

"5. 19 mm. . . . Colombia, Medina, 1,650 feet; 1 ex."

*Type*: The type consists of one forewing, the basal part of each antenna, three legs and the thorax.

Figure 1, right forewing.

Gonionota militaris (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 117, Figures 2-2b

"5. 25 mm. . . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

*Type*: On the label of the type there is "R." in the lower left and the date in the lower right is "11.07." Slide No. 4636.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota mitis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 117, Figures 3-3b

"5. 18 mm. . . . Peru, Pacaya, in September (Moomsey); one specimen."

*Type*: The type is dated "9.12." Slide No. 4617.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota oligarcha (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 117, Figures 4-4b

"5. 21 mm. . . . Peru, Huancabamba; one specimen."

*Type*: The type bears the following, in addition to the above data: "R." and "11."

Slide No. 4643.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Gonionota oriphanta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 118, Figures 1–1c

"♀. 21 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 1 ex. Next erotopis."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated “10.20.” Slide No. 4629.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Gonionota persistis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 118, Figure 2

"♂. 18 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo; one specimen."
Type: The type is without abdomen. In addition to the above data there are on the label “R”, in the lower left and “.11” in the lower right.
Figure 2, left wings.

Gonionota phocodes Meyrick
Plate 118, Figures 3–3b

"♂. 16 mm. . . . Peru, Pozuzo; one specimen."
Type: The above indicated male “Pozuzo, Peru. D. 2,500'. .06.” Slide No. 4601.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota pialea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 118, Figures 4–4c

Hypercallia pialea Meyrick, 1901, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 389.
"♀. 15 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated “7.19.” Slide No. 4620.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, signum.
GONIONOTA
Gonionota pracclivis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 119, Figures 1–1b


"5. 16 mm. . . Peru, Rio Napo, June (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type:* The date on the pin-label is "5.20." Slide No. 4622.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota prolectans (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 119, Figures 2–2b


"5. 23–24 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio (6,600 feet), E. Cordilleras (7,200 feet), October; 2 ex."

*Lectotype:* 5, "E. Cordilleras, Colombia, 7,250', 10.20." Slide No. 4612.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota satrapis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 119, Figures 3–3b


"5. 18–19 mm. . . Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; two specimens."

*Lectotype:* The better of the two specimens dated "11.07." with "R" in the lower left of the pin-label. Slide No. 4618.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota saulopis Meyrick

Plate 119, Figures 4–4b


"5. 22–23 mm. . . Peru, Pozuzo; Bolivia, Songo; seventeen specimens."

*Lectotype:* A male labelled "Pozuzo, Peru, D. 2,500', 06." Slide No. 4599. There are eleven of the original seventeen specimens in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 4, left wings: 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[245]
Gonionota teganitis Meyrick

Plate 120, Figures 1–1b


“♂♂. 17–18 mm. . . . Peru, Pozuzo; five specimens.”

*Lectotype*: ♂, “Pozuzo, Peru; D. 2,500’ .06.” Slide No. 4602. Vesica armed with one large hooked cornutus.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota uberrima (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 120, Figures 2–2c

Hypercallia uberrima Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 190.

“♂. 18 mm. . . . Peru, Contamano, R. Ucuyali, in December (Mounsey); one specimen.”

*Type*: The unique type bears the date “.12.12.” Slide No. 4616.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, tip of aedeagus showing strong, curved cornuti; 2c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota vexillata (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 120, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 21–22 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo, Huancabamba; two specimens.”


Meyrick suppressed his *vexillata* in favour of *melobaphes* Walsingham stating, “I find . . . that *vexillata* Meyr. should be regarded as a mountain form of this.” The dark hind-wing and the genitalia distinguish the two easily. The two species, *melobaphes* and *vexillata* are distinct and the latter is hereby removed from the synonymy of the former.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Gonionota vivida (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 120, Figures 4–4b


“♂♂. 17–19 mm. . . . Bolivia, Prov. del Sara, 1,500 feet; 6 ex. Nearest to *isophylla*, but costa of forewings less strongly arched.”


The six specimens referred to by Meyrick are in his collection; all are males.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[246]
HALIMARMARA Meyrick

*Halimarmara* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 190. (Typus genus *Halimarmara atrivallata* Meyrick, ibid. [sole species].)

**Halimarmara atrivallata** Meyrick

Plate 121, Figures 1–1e


"5. 8–9 mm. . . Brazil, Manaos, Teffé, November, January; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March (Parish): 4 ex."

*Lectotype*: A female from "Teffé Brazil, Parish, 1.20." Slide No. 4757. Three of the four specimens (one from each of the localities recorded by Meyrick) are females.

The male is too poor for selection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (two forewings shown to demonstrate variation); 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, ventral view of female genitalia.

[249]
HAPLOSCOPA Meyrick


_Haploscopia lygrodoxa_ Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 1–1d


"Female, 11 mm. . . . China, Mt. Omei, 4,800 feet, August (Franck); 1 ex."

_Type_: The female denoted above, "Mt. Omei, China. F. 4,800' 8.32." Slide No. 7775.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia.

HARPELLA Schrank

_Harpella semndoxa_ Meyrick

Plate 122, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 19 mm. . . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue, December; 1 ex. Agrees in all details of structure with the European _H. forficella_, the only other species of the genus."

_Type_: In addition to the locality the following will be found on the labels, "4-10–xii–1926, F. and M. Edwards." Slide No. 4724.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia; 2b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.
HAPLOSCOPA and HARPELLA
HETERODMETA
HETERODMETA Meyrick


**Heterodmeta homomorpha** Meyrick

Plate 123, Figures 1–1b

*Heterodmeta homomorpha* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 188.

"♀. 21 mm. . . Japan, Sapporo, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female, without abdomen, "Sapporo, Japan, SI. 15.6.19."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.
HETEROZYGA

HETEROZYGA Meyrick


**Heterozyga coppatias** Meyrick

Plate 124, Figures 1–1d


The type of this species was not available for study. Figures from a specimen in the British Museum (Natural History). Slide No. 9564.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Heterozyga alseis** (Meyrick)

Plate 124, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 12–13 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March (Pole).”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 12 mm., dated “1.04.” Slide No. 7831.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Heterozyga catausta** (Meyrick)

Plate 124, Figures 3–3b


“♀. 12–13 mm. . . . Seven specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in January and March (Pole). Varies in depth of colouring and density of irroration.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 12 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. 1.06.” Slide No. 7830.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[254]
HETEROGZYGA
Heterozyga clarifica Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 1-1c


♀. 13 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in November (Alston); one specimen.

*Type*: The above indicated female, dated "11.06." Slide No. 7828.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signum.

Heterozyga cylicopa Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 2-2b


♀. 11-13 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in January, February and May (Pole, de Moehray); ten specimens.


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

Heterozyga sceletopis Meyrick

Plate 125, Figures 3-3c


♀. 11 mm. . . Mysore, Bababudin Hills, 4,500 feet, in November (Fletcher); one specimen.

*Type*: The female indicated above, dated "11.12." Slide No. 7827.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Heterozyga thetopa (Meyrick)

Plate 125, Figures 4-4b


♀. 16-18 mm. . . Celebes, Bonthain Peak; three specimens.

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 7826. The two remaining specimens (♂ and ♀) in the Meyrick collection are labelled "Bonthain Peak, Celebes. CS. 106."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

[257]
HIMMACIA

HIMMACIA Clarke

Himmacia callierastis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 126, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 11–16 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, January; Peru, Jurimaguas, April (Parish); 4 ex.”

*Lectotype*: A male from Teffé dated “.1.20.” Slide No. 4593. The two larger specimens from Peru appear to be distinct from the Brazil examples.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia cancanodes (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 126, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 20 mm. . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, June; one specimen. Much like *satura* (of which I now have a series), but forewings obviously less broad posteriorly, colour rather different, and posterior line, though very faint (in *satura* more distinct) is differently placed, being nearly midway between second discal stigma and termen (in *satura* nearer termen).”

*Type*: The label of the type bears, in addition to the above, “LeM” in the lower left and “.6.15.” in the lower right. Slide No. 4580.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia caumatias (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 126, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 17 mm. . . Colombia, Gorgona L., 1,200 feet, October, at light: 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum (Natural History), dated “7.10.24.” Slide No. 9523. The right hind wing, except base, is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia cerophaea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 126, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 19 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “.3.13.” Slide No. 4563.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[258]
HIMMACIA
Himmacia chlorochroa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 127, Figures 1–1b

♀♂ 27–28 mm. . . Argentina, Parana; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male with “R,” in the lower left corner of the label and “.07” in the lower right. Slide No. 4582.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. Tip of right clasper broken off.

Himmacia concinna (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 127, Figures 2–2c

♀♂ 17–19 mm. . . Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo, in November; Venezuela, Ciudad Bolivar, in May and July; four specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The female from “Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana. E. .11.92.” Slide No. 4584. This specimen is the only one in good condition.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Himmacia conserva (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 127, Figures 3–3b

♀♂ 12 mm. . . British Guiana, Georgetown, in April (*Parish*); one specimen.”

*Type*: In addition to the above, the type label bears the date “.4.15.” Slide No. 4566. The uncus and tegumen are missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia corystes (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 127, Figures 4–4c

♀♂ 14 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The female dated “2.13.” Slide No. 4559.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.

[261]
Himmacia cupidinea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 128, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 17–20 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (Parish); three specimens.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia custodita (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 128, Figures 2–2b


“♀. 11–14 mm. . . . Brazil, Santarem and Teffé, August, January (Parish); 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: For the lectotype of *custodita*, I have selected the Teffé specimen dated “1.20.” Slide No. 4590.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia delicata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 128, Figures 3–3b


“♂, British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen with “3.13” in the lower right corner of the pin-label. Slide No. 4465.

The vesica is armed with three elongate patches of spinulate cornuti. Only two patches show since one is superimposed above another.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia dilecta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 128, Figures 4–4c


“♀. 20 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, February (Parish); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 4525.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
Himmacia distorta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 129, Figures 1-1b
"♀. 18-19 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, Tefé; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas; October to March (Parish); 9 ex."
Lectotype: A male, labelled "Iquitos, Peru, Parish. 1.20." Slide No. 4544.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia elaphodes (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 129, Figure 2
Machimia elaphodes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 618.
"♂. 23 mm. . . Bolivia, Cochabamba (Germain); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Perhaps nearest pagauna."
Type: The male, without abdomen, denoted above, “Bolivia, Cochabamba (Yunga del Espiritu Santo) P. Germain, 1888-89." A small white label bears the inscription "M610."
Figure 2, left wings.

Himmacia empyrea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 129, Figures 3-3c
"♀. 14 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, September (Parish); one specimen."
Type: The above specimen in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 4526.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia; 3c, signa.

Himmacia encamina (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 129, Figures 4-4b
"♀. 14 mm. . .♀. 19 mm. . . Venezuela, Ciudad Bolivar, in April and May; two specimens."
Lectotype: The male, without abdomen. In addition to the data given above, there are on the pin-label "R. .4.04."
Male genitalia figured from a British Guiana specimen. Slide No. 4543.
The two specimens referred to by Meyrick represent two apparently distinct species. Meyrick has placed under this name four male specimens from British Guiana which are identical with the original male, and which he unquestionably considered as representative of his encamina.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
[265]
Himmacia entaphrota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 130, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 12 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (*Parish*); one specimen. Nearest to *speculatrix*.”

*Type:* The date on the label is “5.14.” Slide No. 4589.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia erotias (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 130, Figures 2–2b


“♂. Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen.”

*Type:* The above indicated specimen. Slide No. 4499.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia fundigera (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 130, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 14 mm. . . . Dutch Guiana, Paramaribo, in March; one specimen.”

*Type:* The label shows “E” in the lower left and “.3.92,” in the lower right. Slide No. 4585.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia furva (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 130, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 20 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens.”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Himmacia genuina (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 131, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 22 mm. . . . . British Guiana, MALLALI, in March (*Parish*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen dated "3.13." Slide No. 4557.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia haemataula (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 131, Figures 2–2b


"♂♀. Brazil, São Paulo; two specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia helobia (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 131, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 17–18 mm. ♀. 23 mm. . . . . 3 ex., November to February. Superficially strongly resembles a *Schoenobius*.


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia hyperbolica (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 131, Figure 4


"♂. 11 mm. . . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 1 ex. *Next mercata* Meyr."

Type: The type male, indicated above, is without abdomen. It is dated "12.19."

Figure 4, left wings.
Himmacia icterota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 132, Figures 1–1b


“♀. 17 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December (*Parish*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The unique type female bears the date “.12.12.” Slide No. 4548.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum.

Himmacia inflammata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 132, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 17–19 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; eight specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male with “LeM. .16” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4467.

Associated with the type series, by Meyrick, is a female from Teffé, Brazil.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia lacunata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 132, Figures 3–3b


“♂♀. 14–16 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December and January (*Parish*); Dutch Guiana in August; three specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The male from “Dutch Guiana, E. 8.92.” Slide No. 4549. One specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 3b, aedeagus (two clusters of cornuti appear as single cornutus in the photograph.)

Himmacia languida Meyrick, new combination
Plate 132, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 15 mm. . . Venezuela, Ciudad Bolivar, in May; one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen with “R” in the lower left of the label and “.5.04.”, in the lower right. Slide No. 4592.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[270]
HIMMACIA
Himmacia libidinosa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 133, Figure 1

"♂. 20 mm. . . . Colombia, Sosomoko, 2,650 feet, March; 1 ex. Near *inflammatia.*"

*Type:* The unique type, in the Meyrick collection, is without abdomen. Presumably the abdomen was missing when the species was described since it is not mentioned. Figure 1, left wings.

Himmacia meliacta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 133, Figures 2-2b


"♂. 10-11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, from January to March (*Parish*); four specimens."


Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia mercata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 133, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, in February (*Parish*); one specimen."

*Type:* The specimen indicated above with the date "2.13." Slide No. 4565.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia molifica (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 133, Figures 4-4b


"♂. 12 mm. . . . Peru, Pacaya, in June (*Monusey*); one specimen."

*Type:* The date on the type label reads "6.12." Slide No. 4567.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Himmacia mydopis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 134, Figures 1–1b

“♂. 13 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (*Parish*); one specimen.”

_Type:_ Dated “3.13.” Slide No. 4547. The type is in poor condition and the description of it hardly represents the other, well coloured, specimens added to the series by Meyrick.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right cucullus missing).

Himmacia neospila (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 134, Figures 2–2b

“♂. 25 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, January (*Parish*); 1 ex. A striking form, perhaps allied to *pagana*.”

_Type:_ The unique male is dated “1.20.” Slide No. 4577.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia orthodoxa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 134, Figures 3–3b

“♂. 19 mm. . . Brazil, Petropolis; one specimen.”

_Type:_ The label bears “R.” in the lower left and “.06.” in the lower right. Slide No. 4583.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia pagana (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 134, Figures 4–4b

“♂. 22 mm. . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen. Allied to *cerophaea*.”

_Type:_ The unique type label bears “LeM” in the lower left and “.15” in the lower right. Slide No. 4570.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 4b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.
HIMMACIA
Himmacia pagidotis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 135, Figures 1-1b

*Machimia pagidotis* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 216.

"♂. 17 mm. . . French Guiana, Godebert, R. Maroni; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: "♂. Godebert, Fr. Guiana. LeM. 15." Slide No. 4553. The two males, presumably collected at the same time and place on the River Maroni, are in the Meyrick collection; only one is marked Godebert.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia pericyclota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 135, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 13 mm. . . Peru, Iquitos, February (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The type is dated "2.20." Slide No. 4594.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia perioditis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 135, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 14 mm. . . Peru, Rio Napo, May (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The type is dated "5.20." Slide No. 4578.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia phaeocrossa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 135, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 18–19 mm. . . Brazil, Petropolis; two specimens."

*Lectotype*: One of the above specimens with "R. 06." at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4545.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Himmacia plectanota (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 136, Figures 1–1c
Machimia plectanota Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 276.
♀. 23 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, February (Parish); one specimen.

Type: The female denoted above, with date “2.13.” Slide No. 4581.
Figures 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Himmacia porpotis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 136, Figures 2–2b
Machimia porpotis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 179.
♂♀. 15–17 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, in December and January (Parish); three specimens.

Lectotype: One of the above specimens, dated “12.12.” Slide No. 4546. Two of the original three specimens are in the Meyrick collection. Both are males.
Figures 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral aspects of aedeagus.

Himmacia pyrothryris (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 136, Figures 3–3b
♂. French Guiana, R. Maroni; six specimens.

Lectotype: “♂, R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana. LeM. .15.” Slide No. 4479. The six specimens are all males, two without abdomens.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of male genitalia (right cucullus broken) with aedeagus removed; 3b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

Himmacia refuga (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 136, Figures 4–4b
♂. 17 mm. . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, in July; one specimen.

Type: In addition to the data above, the type label bears “LeM.” in the lower left and “.7.15.” in the lower right. Slide No. 4569.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[278]
HIMMACIA
Himmacia rosea (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 137, Figures 1-1c


"♀. 17-18 mm. . . Brazil, Manaos, November (Parish); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: One of the females indicated above, dated "11.19." Slide No. 4551.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signum.

Himmacia ruricola (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 137, Figures 2-2c


"♀. 16 mm. . . Venezuela, Ciudad Bolivar, in August; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated female with "R. .04." at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4560.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 2c, signum.

Himmacia satura (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 137, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 22 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen."

*Type*: The type is in very poor condition and badly rubbed. The date reads, "3-13." Slide No. 4561.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia sciocrates (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 137, Figures 4-4b


"♂. 20-22 mm. . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, July, October, November, at light; 3 ex. Allied to *corallina*, . . ."

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum, dated "20.11.24." Slide No. 9522.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Himmacia sciotoxa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 138, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 18 mm. British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

_Type_: The above indicated specimen dated “.3.13.” Slide No. 4556.

_Figure_ 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia signifera (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 138, Figures 2–2b

_Machimia signifera_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 177.

“♂ 17–18 mm. British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, in February and March (Parish); two specimens.”


_Figure_ 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia speculatrix (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 138, Figures 3–3b

_Machimia speculatrix_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 183.

“♂ 11 mm. British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

_Type_: The pin-label of the type bears the date “.3.13.” Slide No. 4564.

_Figure_ 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia staphylitis (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 138, Figures 4–4b


“♂ 20–21 mm. French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni, in July; two specimens.”

_Lectotype_: The better specimen of the two with “LeM. 7.15.” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4573.

_Figure_ 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[282]
Himmacia stercodesma (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 139, Figures 1–1b
“♂ 16–17 mm. . . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni; two specimens.”
Lectotype: One of the above males with the following data: “R. Maroni, Fr. Guiana. LeM. .15.” Slide No. 4542.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia textrina (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 139, Figures 2–2b
Macrina textrina Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 177.
“♂♀ 15–20 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica and Mallali, from January to March (Parish); five specimens.”
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia trailii (Butler), new combination
Plate 139, Figures 3–3b
Cryptolechia trailii Butler, 1877, Cistula Ent., 2: 191.
Macrina corallina Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 175. (New synonymy).
[corallina]
“♂, British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”
Type: The above indicated male dated “.3.13.” Slide No. 4480. The genitalia of this specimen are identical with those of trailii.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia (left harpe damaged) with aedeagus removed.
Himmacia trifurcata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 140, Figures 1–1b

“♂. 16 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; one specimen. The structure of 3 and 4 of hindwings is exceptional, but in all other respects the species is a normal *Machimia*, and there is no need to separate it.”

*Type*: The male specimen indicated above, dated “.16.” Slide No. 4552. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia trygaula (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 140, Figures 2–2b

“♀♂. 19–22 mm. . . . Brazil, São Paulo, Petropolis; three specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male, “São Paulo, Brazil, R. .06.” Slide No. 4554. Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Himmacia voluptaria (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 140, Figures 3–3c

“♂. 18 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.”

*Type*: The type is dated “.3.13.” Slide No. 4550. Figure 3, left wings; 3a, distal end of aedeagus enlarged; 3b, aedeagus; 3c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[286]
HIMOTICA
HIMOTICA Meyrick


**Himotica thyrsitis Meyrick**

Plate 141, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 23 mm... Brazil, São Paulo; one specimen.”

Type: The type is without abdomen. In addition to locality there are “R.” and “.07” on the pin-label. Slide No. 4746 (wings only).

This species does not appear to be truly occophorid but is retained here temporarily.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palp.
HOROMERISTIS Meyrick


**Horomeristis calycocentra** Meyrick

Plate 142, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 9 mm. . . Peru, R. Napo, May (Parish); 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated specimen dated "5.20." Slide No. 4769.

The type lacks the left forewing and the right hind wing is damaged.

Figure 1, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1a, venation of right wings (costal portion of hind wing missing); 1b, aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

HYPERCALLIA Stephens

**Hypercallia alexandra** (Meyrick)

Plate 142, Figures 2–2a


"♀. 18–20 mm. . . Peru, Pozuzo; three specimens."

*Lectotype:* ♀, 20 mm. Slide No. 4699.

Besides the locality, the pin-labels of all three have "D. 2500′. 66" at the bottom.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
HOROMERISTIS and HYPERCALLIA
Hypercallia argyropa Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 1-1b


“3. 16 mm. . . Peru, Pacaya, in July (Mouney); one specimen.”

*Type*: The unique type is badly damaged with one forewing missing, but the abdomen is intact. The type is dated “7.12.” Slide No. 4638.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia chionopis Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 2-2b


“3. 13-14 mm. . . French Guiana, St. Jean, R. Maroni; four specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male dated “7.15.” Slide No. 4624.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia deflorescens Meyrick
Plate 143, Figures 3-3b


“3. 18-21 mm. . . Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, April, May (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 7 ex.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm. Slide No. 7742. Three specimens are missing, the four remaining are dated “5.28”.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia leucoporpa Meyrick
Plate 143, Figure 4


“3. 22 mm. . . Columbia, Sosomoko, 2,650 feet, March; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The unique type female is without abdomen and, presumably, had none at the time of description since Meyrick does not mention it. The date on the label is “3.26.”

This may be the female of *aerocosma* but more material will have to be collected to determine this point.

Figure 4, left wings.

[203]
Hypercallia leucothyrsa Meyrick
Plate 144, Figures 1–1b

"...♂: 22 mm. ... Yül., 3,200 m., VIII, 1 ex."

Type: The male indicated above, “Likiang, China, H. 6.34.” The type is dated “June” but recorded “August.” Despite this there can be no doubt about the type since all other details agree. Slide No. 7743.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia loxochoorda Meyrick
Plate 144, Figures 2–2b

"♂: 20–33 mm. ... Colombia, Bogotá (9,250 feet), Monte del Eden (9,570 feet), Mt. Socorro (12,500 feet); 7 ex."

Lectotype: A male, “Bogotá, Colombia, 9200’, 10.20.” Slide No. 4628. Only three of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia miltopa (Meyrick)
Plate 144, Figures 3–3b

"♂: 23 mm. ... Colombia, San Antonio, 5,800 feet, in November; one specimen."

Type: The male, measuring 23 mm. Slide No. 4640. In the Meyrick collection there are three specimens under this name, with identical data. All are dated “11.07."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia niphocycla Meyrick
Plate 144, Figures 4–4b

"♂: 23 mm. ... Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 10,500 feet, October; 1 ex."

Type: The specimen indicated above, dated “10.20.” Slide No. 4627.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
HYPERCALLIA
Hypercallia orthochaeta (Meyrick)
Plate 145, Figures 1-1b

"5. 23 mm. . . Peru, Huancabamba; one specimen. Allied to *amphicrenum*, but that
species is without the crimson spots."

_Type_: In the lower left of the pin-label is the letter "R" and in the lower right "11." Slide No. 4605.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia psittacopa (Meyrick)
Plate 145, Figures 2-2b

"5. 19 mm. . . Colombia, at 4,400 feet, in February; one specimen."

_Type_: The pin-label reads "4400', W. Colombia, P. .2.08." Slide No. 4641.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Hypercallia pyrarcha Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 3-3b

"3. 17–18 mm. . . Khasis, in July; two specimens."

_Lectotype_: The female. Slide No. 7740. Both are labelled "Khasi Hills, Assam.
7.1906." The abdomen of the male is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Hypercallia unilorata Meyrick
Plate 145, Figures 4-4b
*Hypercallia unilorata* Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 368.

"3. 17 mm. . . China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, July (Fraenck); 1 ex."

_Type_: The above indicated male, dated "7.31." Slide No. 7741.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
IDIOCRATES Meyrick


**Idiocrates balanitis** Meyrick

Plate 146, Figures 1–1e


♂ 16 mm. . . . Bolivia, Songo; one specimen.”

*Type:* On the pin-label, in addition to the locality, are “S.” and “.07.” Slide No. 4709.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus (third segment broken off); 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, genital plate and ostium; 1e, signa.

[298]
IDIOCRATES
INGA Busck

Inga castigata (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 147, Figure 1

“♀. 24 mm. . . Costa Rica, Palo Verde, 5,300 feet; 1 ex.”
_Type:_ The type is without abdomen and looks like a large _Inga sparsiciliella_ (Clemens).
Figure 1, left wings.

Inga ciliella (Busck)
Plate 147, Figures 2–2b

_Machimia humata_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 181. (New synonymy.)

“♂. 20 mm. . . Arizona, Palmerlee, one specimen.”
_Type:_ The label bears the following: “R. 11,” in addition to the locality. Slide No. 4558.
A comparison of the genitalia though badly damaged leaves no doubt about the synonymy.
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus (part); 2b, male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe missing).
LACTISTICA Meyrick


**Lactistica geranodes Meyrick**
Plate 148, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 47 mm. . . Khasi Hills; one specimen.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LACTISTICA
LANGASTIS
LANGASTIS Meyrick

Langastis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 267. (*Typus generis: Langastis ochlica* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation].)

**Langastis ochlica** Meyrick

Plate 149, Figures 1–1d


"5½. 12–13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, 7,000 feet, in February (Green); six specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, measuring 12 mm. Slide No. 7996. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "2.10."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Langastis lucescens** Meyrick

Plate 149, Figures 2–2b


"5. 13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in January (Pole); one specimen."

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated "1.06." Slide No. 7995.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

[305]
LASIOCHIRA Meyrick


Lasiochira camaropa Meyrick

Plate 150, Figures 1–1d


“♀ ♂. 14–15 mm. . . . 2 ex., August.”

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 15 mm. Slide No. 7851. Both specimens in the Meyrick collection are males and bear identical data, “Kwanhsien, China. F. .8.30.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Lasiochira xanthacma (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 150, Figures 2–2b


“. . . ♚. 20 mm. . . . Yüll, 2,800 m., VI, 1 ex.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.
LASIOCHIRA
LEPIDECHIDNA and LOCHEUTIS
LEPIDECHIDNA Meyrick

Lepidechidna Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 522. (Typus generis: Lepidechidna acharnias Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Lepidechidna acharnias Meyrick

Plate 151, Figures 1–1e


♀. 25–26 mm. . . . Morocco, Casablanca, 3 ex. . . . imago from middle of May to July” (R. Bouhelier).

Type: The female so marked in the British Museum, “Casablanca, Morocco, bred. 5.34.” Slide No. 9472.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

LOCHEUTIS Meyrick

Locheutis empolaea Meyrick

Plate 151, Figures 2–2b

Locheutis empolaea Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 236.

♂. 23–24 mm. . . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in November (Pole); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 24 mm. Both specimens bear identical data and are dated “11.06.” Slide No. 7862.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LOXOZYGA Meyrick


**Loxozyga eurynephes** Meyrick

Plate 152, Figures 1–1d


“...♂ 36 mm... Yül., 3,200 m., VI, 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen “Likiang, China. H. 6.34.” Slide No. 7471.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
LYSIGRAPHIA
LYSIGRAPH A Meyrick

*Lysigrapha* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 184. (*Typus genus: Lysigrapha capsaria* Meyrick, l.c., p. 185 [by designation].)

**Lysigrapha capsaria** Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 18 mm. . . . British Guiana, Georgetown, in April (Parish); one specimen."

*Type:* The type male bears the date "14.13." Slide No. 4671.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Lysigrapha thermoxantha** Meyrick

Plate 153, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 13 mm. . . . Peru, Pacaya, in January (Monney); one specimen."

*Type:* The type bears the date "6.12." Slide No. 4672.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[313]
MACAROCOSMA Meyrick

(Typus generis: Macarocosma philochrysa Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Macarocosma philochrysa Meyrick
Plate 154, Figures 1–1c

♀ 10–11 mm. . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Peulla, Casa Pangue, Ensenada, December; 3 ex.

Type: The type male is from “Peulla, Llanquihue Prov. 12–13.XII.1926, F. and M. Edwards.” Slide No. 4726. The palpi are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus).
MACHIMIA Clemens

Machimia cruda Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 1–1b


*3.* 25 mm. . . . Colombia, Alto de las Ances, 7,250 feet, April; 1 ex. The absence of vein [4] is an abnormal character, but need not involve separation.

*Type:* The pin-label is as follows: “E. Cordilleras, Colombia, 7250’, 4.20.” Slide No. 4574. Palpi, though described, are missing from the type.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Machimia eothina Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 2–2b


*3.* 17 mm. . . . French Guiana, Nouveau Chantier, R. Maroni, September; 1 ex.

*Type:* In addition to the above, the pin-label bears “LeM” and “9.15” at the bottom. Slide No. 4586.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Machimia morata Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 3–3b


*3.* 15 mm. . . . Argentina, Parana; three specimens.

*Lectotype:* The best of the three specimens all of which have identical data (date “.07”). Slide No. 4591.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Machimia rogifera Meyrick

Plate 155, Figures 4–4b


*3.* 8 mm. . . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen.

*Type:* The above indicated specimen the label of which bears the date “.3.13.” Slide No. 4568.

Meyrick had reduced his name to synonymy under *sejunctella* Walker. Meyrick’s type is clearly distinct from Walker’s and, no doubt, the synonymy was based on the small series of moths in the Meyrick collection, two of which, from Teffé, Brazil, are *sejunctella*.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
MACROBATHRA Meyrick

Macrobathra arneutis Meyrick
Plate 156, Figures 1–1c

Macrobathra arneutis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 218.
"♀. 12 mm. . . . Assam, Margherita; one specimen."

_Type:_ The female denoted above, "Margherita, Assam. D. .89". Slide No. 7819.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium; 1c, signa.

Macrobathra deltozona Meyrick
Plate 156, Figures 2–2b

"♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Java, in teak-forest, December (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven); 2 ex."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Macrobathra equestris Meyrick
Plate 156, Figures 3–3c

"♀. 18 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, Assam. 4.1907." Slide No. 7813.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium; 3c, signum.

Macrobathra gentilis Meyrick
Plate 156, Figures 4–4b

Macrobathra gentilis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 212.
"♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Kanara, Dharwar, January to March (Maxwell); six specimens. Extremely like petalistis. . . ."

_Lectotype:_ A male measuring 9 mm., "Dharwar, Kanara, RM. 21.3.16." Slide No. 8008.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[318]
MACROBATHIRA
MACKOBATHRA
Macrobathra hamata Meyrick
Plate 157, Figures 1c


"♂. 12 mm. . . Bombay, Mahabaleshwar, May (R. Maxwell); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male, dated “4.5.30.” Slide No. 7818.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventro-lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1c, posterior modified scales of abdomen.

Macrobathra hedrastis Meyrick
Plate 157, Figures 2b


"♀. 11 mm. . . Tenasserim, Mergui; one specimen."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum.

Macrobathra monoclina Meyrick
Plate 157, Figures 3b


"♂. 12-14 mm. . . Ceylon, Colombo (Mackwood); Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in May (Newcombe); two specimens. Exceptional in neuration of hindwings. . . ."

*Lectotype*: The female, “Colombo, Ceylon. FM. .91.” Slide No. 7815. The second specimen is missing.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, genital plate and ostium.

Macrobathra myrocoma Meyrick
Plate 157, Figures 4c


"♂. 13 mm. . . Assam, Khasis, in May; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907.” Slide No. 7820.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, ventral view of female genitalia.
Macrobathra nomaea Meyrick
Plate 158, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Ceylon, Colombo (Mackwood), Peradiniya (Green), in May; two specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signa.

Macrobathra notomitra Meyrick
Plate 158, Figures 2–2b

Macrobathra notomitra Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 98.

"♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Bengal, Pusa, bred July and August from larvae in spun shoots of Acacia catechu (Fletcher); 5 ex. . . ."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 10 mm., "Pusa, Bihar. TBF. bred. .7.22." Slide No. 8007.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral view of aedeagus.

Macrobathra ochanota Meyrick
Plate 158, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 12 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in June (Newcome); one specimen."

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated “11.6.06.” Slide No. 7817.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Macrobathra petalitis Meyrick
Plate 158, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 10 mm. . . . Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in May (Newcome); one specimen. Near arneutis. . . ."

*Type*: The above indicated male, dated “15.5.07.” Slide No. 7816.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, lateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[322]
MACROBATHIRA
MACROSACES and MARTYRHILDA
MACROSACES Meyrick


Macrosaces thermopa Meyrick

Plate 159, Figures 1–1d


“5. 18 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February (Pole).”

Type: The above indicated male, dated “3.2.03.” Slide No. 7997.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.

MARTYRHILDA Clarke

Martyrhilda ammitis (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 159, Figures 2–2b


“7. 17 mm. . . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lake Gutierrez, November; 1 ex. Nearest ascetica from Colombia.”

Type: The above indicated specimen with “3 14.XI.1926, F. and M. Edwards,” in addition to the locality. Slide No. 4725.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[325]
MARTYRHILDA

Martyrhilda ascetica (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 160, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 20 mm. . . Colombia, C. Cordilleras, 11,500 feet; 1 ex.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “.11.20.” Slide No. 4758.
The transverse arm of clasper is reduced to nodule. This species is very near *lusciosa*.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Martyrhilda lusciosa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 160, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 20–21 mm. . . Peru, Jauja, 11,900 feet, in July (*Parish*); two specimens. Allied to *significa*.”

*Lectotype*: One of the two original males. Both have identical data dated “.7.14.” Slide No. 4743.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Martyrhilda mesosceptria (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 160, Figures 3–3c


“♂. 21 mm. . . Peru, Oroya, 12,200 feet, in July (*Parish*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “.7.14.” Slide No. 4744. Meyrick erroneously recorded the sex of the type as a male.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Martyrhilda significia (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 160, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 19–20 mm. . . Ecuador, Alausi, 9,450 feet, in June (*Parish*); two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: For the lectotype I have selected the male dated “.6.14.” Slide No. 4742.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[326]
MELEONOMA
MELEONOMA Meyrick


Melonoma stomota (Meyrick)

Plate 161, Figures 1–1d


The generic type is figured from a specimen, "5, Khasi Hills, Assam. 8.1906." Slide No. 7901. The type of the species is in Kaiser Castle, Banaras, Cantt.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior aspect of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Melonoma aridula (Meyrick)

Plate 161, Figures 2–2b


"5. 10–11 mm. . . . Borneo, Kuching, in February and April (Hewitt); two specimens."

Lectotype: The male, "Kuching, Borneo. JII. .4.06." Slide No. 7781.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Meleonoma heterota Meyrick
Plate 162, Figures 1–1c

Meleonoma heterota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 256.

"♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Ceylon Maskeliya, in May (Pole); two specimens. Very like petrota. . . ."

*Lectotype*: The female, “Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. .5.04.” Slide No. 7772. The male is missing.

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Meleonoma nephospora Meyrick
Plate 162, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 14 mm. . . . Sikkim, Gangtok, 6,000 feet, May (Colonel F. M. Bailey); 1 ex. A second example, probably conspecific, has the ground colour of forewings wholly suffused light grey and irrorated dark grey."

*Type*: The first specimen indicated, without abdomen. Both specimens bear identical data, “Gangtok, Sikkim. B. 6,000' .5.28.”

Male genitalia figured from the second specimen, Slide No. 7774, which is probably conspecific with the type.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aecagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meleonoma pardalias Meyrick
Plate 162, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 12–13 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,500 feet, August (Franck); 4 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 13 mm. The four specimens are labelled “Omei, China. C. .8.28.” Slide No. 7773.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Meleonoma petrota Meyrick
Plate 162, Figures 4–4b

Meleonoma petrota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 255.

"♀. 9–10 mm. . . . Ceylon, Colombo (Mackwood); eight specimens. At first sight very like stometa. . . ."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 10 mm., “Colombo, Ceylon. FM. .91.” Slide No. 7771.

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[330]
MELOCHRYYSIS
MELOCHRYYSIS Meyrick


**Melochrysis heliaca** Meyrick

Plate 163, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 13 mm., ♀. 16–17 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; three specimens.”

*Lectotype:* The male bearing, in addition to the locality, “LeM” and “.16.” Slide No. 4668. The three original specimens consist of a male and two females.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
MESOTHYRSA Meyrick


Mesothyrsa aeolopis Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 1–1d

“♀♂. 15–18 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); four specimens. . . .”
Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., “Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell, 6000′. .06.” Slide No. 7912.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.

Mesothyrsa docilis Meyrick

Plate 164, Figures 2–2b

Mesothyrsa docilis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 221.
“♀. 14 mm. . . . Coorg, Pollibetta, May (Fletcher); one specimen.”
Type: The female indicated above, “Pollibetta, S. Coorg. TBF. .5.14.” Slide No. 7913.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.
MESOTHYRSA
OCTASPHIALES
OCTASPHALES Meyrick


**Octasphales charitopa** Meyrick

Plate 165, Figures 1-1b


"3. 16 mm. . . . Port Moresby, New Guinea (*Mathew*); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, so marked in the British Museum, "Port Moresby, New Guinea. *Mathew* 1210 No. 152 A."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus.

**Octasphales niphadosticha** Meyrick

Plate 165, Figures 2-2c


"3. 17 mm. . . . British New Guinea, Kumusi R. (*Meek*): 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini)."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

**Octasphales technicopa** Meyrick

Plate 165, Figures 3-3b


"3. 18 mm. . . . Queensland, Brisbane, February (*Dodd*); one specimen. Type in Wals. Coll. (19266)."

Type: The specimen referred to above, erroneously recorded as a male and marked "TYPE 3" in the British Museum, "Toowong, Queensland 13.II.1897, Dodd. 19266." Slide No. 9473.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum.
OCYSTOLA Meyrick

Ocystola chionoxantha Meyrick
Plate 166, Figure 3

Ocystola chionoxantha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 189.

♀. 14 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex. A singular new form, agreeing structurally with Ocystola. . . .

Type: The above indicated female, without abdomen, dated "6.19."
Figure 3, left wings.

ORSIMACHA Meyrick

Orsimacha Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 186. (Typus generis: Orsimacha petasodes Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation].)

Orsimacha petasodes Meyrick
Plate 166, Figures 1–1d

Orsimacha petasodes Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 186.

♀. 11–14 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to April (Parish); eighteen specimens.

Lectotype: A male dated "2.13." Slide No. 4684. Twelve of the eighteen original specimens are in the Meyrick collection and, except for date, have identical data.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus. (Allowance must be made for foreign material in male genitalia, including aedeagus.)

Orsimacha iracunda Meyrick
Plate 166, Figures 2–2c


♀. 10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from February to April (Parish); three specimens.


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, signum; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia; 2c, detail of ostium.
ORSOTRICHA Meyrick


Orsotricha venosa (Butler)

Plate 167, Figures 1-1e


This generic type is figured from the type specimen in the British Museum (Natural History), bearing a data label “Chili, 82.107.” Slide No. BM 4404.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus (image reversed); 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium; 1e, signum.

Orsotricha raptans Meyrick

Plate 167, Figures 2-2b

Orsotricha raptans Meyrick, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 366.

“5. 28 mm. . . Peru, Rio Napo, May (Parish); 1 ex.”

Type: The type male is dated “5-26.” Slide No. 4645.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

ORYGOCERA Walsingham

Orygocera magdalena Meyrick

Plate 167, Figures 3-3c


“6. 23 mm. . . Madagascar, Forest of Antsianaka (Humblot); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini).”

Type: The female denoted above, dated “1888.” A small white label bears the inscription “M 1020.” Slide No. 9487.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, detail of ostium; 3b, ventral view of female genitalia; 3c, signum.
OXYCHARIS Meyrick

Oxycharis Meyrick is hereby transferred to the Tineidae.

PEDIOXESTIS Meyrick

Pedioxestis Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 198. (Typus generis: Pedioxestis isomorpha Meyrick, l.c., p. 199 [monotypy].)

Pedioxestis isomorpha Meyrick
Plate 168, Figures 1–1e

Pedioxestis isomorpha Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 199.
“♀. 18 mm. . . Japan, Sapporo, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex.”
_Type_: The above indicated female dated “15.6.19.” Slide No. 8450.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, ostium; 1e, signum.

PELEOPODA Zeller

Peleopoda semocrossa Meyrick
Plate 168, Figures 2–2b

“♂. 19 mm. . . Bolivia, Cochabamba (Germain); 1 ex. (Coll. Paravicini). Closely related and similar to the typical lobitarsis, but differs in stalking of vein 9 with 7, and brown mark in cilia.”
_Type_: The above indicated specimen in the British Museum (Natural History), labelled “Bolivia, Cochabamba (Yunga del Espiritu Santo) P. Germain, 1888–89” and with a small white label bearing the inscription “M358.” Slide No. 5606.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.
PEDIONESTIS and PELEPODA
PELOCHARES
PELOCHARES Meyrick

Pelochares Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 367. (Typus generis: Pelochares dryophthalma Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Pelochares dryophthalma Meyrick

Plate 169, Figures 1–1e

Pelochares dryophthalma Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 367.

"... 14–16 mm. ... Kashmir, Gulmarg, 8,800 feet, July (T. B. Fletcher); 3 ex. A very obscure-looking yet distinct insect."

Lectotype: A male measuring 15 mm. Slide No. 8003. The two specimens (5, 7) remaining in the Meyrick collection, bear identical data and are dated "7.31."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, posterior abdominal tufts; 1d, aedeagus; 1e, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PELOMIMAS Meyrick

Pelomimas Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 186. (Typus generis: Pelomimas mixadelpha Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Pelomimas mixadelpha Meyrick

Plate 170, Figures 1–1d

Pelomimas mixadelpha Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, i: 186.

♀ ♂. 11–12 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, from December to February (Parish); nine specimens. Superficially extremely like Machimia mercata.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PELOMIMAS
PERIACMA
PERIACMA Meyrick


**Periacma ferialis** Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 1–1d


"3. 13–14 mm. . . *Hab.* Koni; two specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1d, aedeagus.

**Periacma asaphochra** Meyrick

Plate 171, Figures 2–2b


"3. 15 mm. . . Formosa, Daiyurein, March (*S. Issiki*); 1 ex. Allied to *conioxantha*."

*Type*: The above indicated female dated "16.3.26." Slide No. 7890.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of genital plate and ostium; 2b, ventral view of female genitalia.

[349]
Periacma byrsodes Meyrick
Plate 172, Figures 1–1b
“♂. 20 mm. . . . Hakgala, Ceylon (Green); in May, one specimen.”
Type: The male denoted above, “Hakgala, Ceylon, EEG. .5.07.” Slide No. 7889.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma ceroplasta Meyrick
Plate 172, Figures 2–2b
“♂. 18–24 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); four specimens.”
Lectotype: A male measuring 18 mm. (barely!), “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000’. .06.” Slide No. 7886.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma chelonias Meyrick
Plate 172, Figures 3–3b
“♀. 14–19 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Peradeniya, Ceylon (Pole, Green, de Mowbray); from February to October, eleven specimens.”
Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. .8.05.” Slide No. 7881.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma chlorodesma Meyrick
Plate 172, Figures 4–4b
“♀. 13 mm. . . . Hab. Koni; one specimen.”
Type: The male designated above, “Koni, Burma. NM. .9.88.” Slide No. 7873.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Periacma circumclusa Meyrick  
Plate 173, Figures 1–1b


"♀ 16 mm. . . . Assam, Sadiya, May (Fletcher); 1 ex."

*Type:* The female denoted above, "Sadiya, Assam. TBF. 5.20." Slide No. 7877.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Periacma conioxantha Meyrick  
Plate 173, Figures 2–2b


"♂ 20 mm. . . . 22 mm. . . . Formosa, Daizyurin, March (♀), Urai, April (♂) (S. Issiki); 2 ex. . . ."

*Lectotype:* The male, "Urai, Formosa. Sl. 3.4.21." Slide No. 7905.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma conophanta Meyrick  
Plate 173, Figures 3–3b


"♂ 14–18 mm. . . . Madulsima, Peradeniya, Maturatta, Ceylon (Green, Pole); Khasis; from March to September, ten specimens."

*Lectotype:* The male, "Madulsima, Ceylon. EEG. 3.07." Slide No. 7760.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma continuata Meyrick  
Plate 173, Figures 4–4b


"♂ 16 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, September (Fletcher); 1 ex."

*Type:* The above indicated male, "Palnis, India. 7,000' TBF. 9.21." Slide No. 7878.

Figure 4, leftt wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[353]
Periacma contraria Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 1–1b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (Andréées); in May, two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated males, both of which are labelled “Nilgiri Hills, S. India. HLA. 6,000’ 5.07.” Slide No. 7757.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma delophanta Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 17 mm. . . . Madras, Kodaikanal, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August (Fletcher); 1 ex. Allied to *conophanta*.”

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “.8.29.” Slide No. 7756.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (four spots to left of signum are fungoid); 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Periacma diplotoma Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 3–3b


“Female, 15 mm. . . . India: Bombay, Kaiva, July (R. Maxwell); 1 ex. Allied to *P. scrupulosa* Meyr.”

*Type*: The female indicated above, “Kaiva, Bombay. RM. 7.7.25.” Slide No. 7755.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Periacma eporphna Meyrick

Plate 174, Figures 4–4b


“♂♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, June, July (Fletcher); 5 ex. The structure of palpi is somewhat peculiar, . . .”

*Lectotype*: A male, “Shillong, Assam. TBF. 7.18.” Slide No. 7903. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[354]
PERIACMA
Periacma grammocrossa Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 1-1b


"♂. 15 mm., ♀. 17-21 mm. . . . 6 ex., July. The dark-lined cilia of forewings are a noticeable feature."

*Lectotype*: The male, “Kwanhsien, China. F. .7.28.” Slide No. 7908.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma haliphaea Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 2-2b


"♂. 14-16 mm. . . . Khasi; from July to September, eleven specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma iodesma Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 17-19 mm. . . . Khasi; in May and June, twenty specimens. Closely allied to orthiodes. . . ."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma isomora Meyrick
Plate 175, Figures 4-4b


"♂. 22 mm. . . . Khasi; in May, one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .5.1907.” Slide No. 7882.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[357]
Periacma laganopa Meyrick
Plate 176, Figures 1–1b


"♀. Khasis; in June and July, three specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 7.1906." Slide No. 7884.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma lagophthalma Meyrick
Plate 176, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 10 mm. . . Formosa, Musya, July (S. Issiki); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female dated "18.7.25." Slide No. 7904.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Periacma limosa Meyrick
Plate 176, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 14–20 mm. . . Maskeliya, Kegalle, Polgahawela, Puttalam, Trincomali, Ceylon (Pole, Alston, Green); in May, and from October to December twelve specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Trincomali, Ceylon. EEG. 11.06." Slide No. 7909.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma macra Meyrick
Plate 176, Figures 4–4c


"♀. 10–12 mm. . . Borneo, Kuching, in February (Hezitt); Ceylon, Maskeliya, Matale, in August and October (Pole, Alston); three specimens."

*Lectotype*: The female, "Maskeliya, Ceylon, Alston. 10.06." Slide No. 7782. The male, from Kuching, is in poor condition and lacks its abdomen.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.
PERIACMA
Periacma melicrossa Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 14–16 mm. . . Coorg, 3,500 feet (*Newcome*); from May to August, five specimens."

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 15.5 mm., "Dibidi, N. Coorg, Newcome. 10.8.06." Slide No. 7885. The four remaining specimens in the Meyrick collection are females.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Periacma metrifica Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 16–19 mm. . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (*Pole*); in January, April, May, August and October; ten specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 16 mm., dated "1.66." Slide No. 7759.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma orthoides Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 15 mm. . . *Hab.* Koni; one specimen."

*Type*: The male indicated above, "Koni, Burma. NM. 9.88." Slide No. 7874.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma pentachora Meyrick

Plate 177, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 16–20 mm. . . Palmi Hills (*Campbell*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 20 mm., "Palmi Hills, S. India, Campbell." Slide No. 7888. The smaller specimen is doubtfully retained here.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[361]
Periacma plumbea Meyrick
Plate 178, Figures 1–1b
Periacma plumbea Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 238.
"♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Kumaon, Bhim Tal, 5,000–6,000 feet, June, July (Maxwell); two specimens."
Lectotype: The male, dated "26.6.18." Slide No. 7902.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma pontiseca Meyrick
Plate 178, Figures 2–2b
Periacma pontiseca Meyrick, 1936, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 52.
"♂. 16 mm. . . . Formosa, Taihoku, May (Prof. S. Issiki); 1 ex. Allied to laganopa and conioxantha."
Type: The above indicated male dated "5.35." Slide No. 7879.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma scrupulosa Meyrick
Plate 178, Figures 3–3b
"♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in January, three specimens."
Lectotype: The male, "Maskeliya, Ceylon, Pole. . 1.06". Slide No. 7758.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma selenota Meyrick
Plate 178, Figures 4–4b
Periacma selenota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 258.
"♂. 19–20 mm. . . . S. India, Pykara, Nilgiris, 7,000 feet, in March and April (Andrewes); two specimens."
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[362]
Periacma teraturga Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 1–1b

Periacma teraturga Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 257.

♀♂. 17–25 mm. . . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet (Newcome); S. India, Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrewes), in April, May and September; four specimens.


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma torrida (Meyrick)

Plate 179, Figures 2–2b


♂♀. 22–25 mm. . . . Hab. Koni; three specimens.

Lectotype: The male, “Koni, Burma, NM. 8.88.” Slide No. 7910.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Periacma turbinata Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 3–3e


♂♀. 12 mm. . . . Burma, Minbu and Tatkon, in August and September (Fletcher); two specimens . . . .


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Periacma turbulenta Meyrick

Plate 179, Figures 4–4b


♂♀. 18–21 mm. . . . Khasis; in September and October, seven specimens.


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[365]
PERILACHNA Meyrick


**Perilachna ixota** Meyrick

Plate 180, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 13–15 mm. . . Ceylon, Namunukuli, in February (*Green*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two specimens, both of which are labelled "Namunukuli, Ceylon, EEG. .2.10." Slide No. 7870.

Figure 1, left wing; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PERILACHNA
PERITORNEUTA
PERITORNEUTA Meyrick

Peritorneuta gennaea Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 15 mm. . . Fiji, Labasa, September, bred from an unknown plant (*Greenwood*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."

*Type:* The above indicated male, so marked in the British Museum (Natural History), dated “26.9.1922.” The head of the type is missing. Slide No. 9476.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Peritorneuta spilanthes Meyrick

Plate 181, Figures 2–2b

*Peritorneuta spilanthes* Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 475.

"♀. 14 mm. . . Fiji, Vunidawa, January (*H. Phillips*); 1 ex. (Brit. Mus.)."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PETALOSTOMA Meyrick

Petalostoma Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 123. (Typus generis: Petalostoma lygrodex Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Petalostoma lygrodex Meyrick

Plate 182, Figures 1–1d

Petalostoma lygrodex Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 123.

♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, June (T. B. Fletcher); 4 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PETALOSTOMA
PHALAROTARSA Meyrick

Phalarotarsa Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 101. (Typus generis: Phalarotarsa cirrophaea Meyrick, l.c., p. 102 [monotypy].)

Phalarotarsa cirrophaea Meyrick

Plate 183, Figures 1–1d


“♂. 26 28 mm. . . Bolivia, Prov. del Sara, Dep. Sta. Cruz, 1,500 feet; 2 ex. A species of singular aspect.”

Lectotype: I have selected the male as the lectotype. The specimen is not dated. Slide No. 4595.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, anterior portion of denuded abdomen to show eversible ventral tuft; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
PHANERODOXA Meyrick

*Phanerodoxa* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 393. (*Typus generis: Phanerodoxa tubicen* Meyrick, ibid. [by designation].)

**Phanerodoxa tubicen** Meyrick

Plate 184, Figures 1–1d

*Phanerodoxa tubicen* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 393.

"♀♂. 8–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, Teffé, July, December; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 13 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male from "Jurimaguas, Peru, Parish. .3.20." Slide No. 4738.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PHANERODOXEA
Phanerodoxa loxobathra (Meyrick)
Plate 185, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 8 mm. . . British Guiana, Mallali, in March (Parish); one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated specimen dated "3.13." Slide No. 4741.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed. [Note: Male genitalia and aedeagus contain foreign matter.]

Phanerodoxa pachybathra Meyrick
Plate 185, Figures 2–2c

_Phlanerodoxa pachybathra_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 394.

"♀. 11 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 1 ex."

_Type_: The type is dated "10.19." Slide No. 4739.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (containing spermatophore); 2b, detail of ostium (spots are foreign matter); 2c, signum.

Phanerodoxa versatilis Meyrick
Plate 185, Figures 3–3b

_Phlanerodoxa versatilis_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 394.

"♂♀. 9–10 mm. . . Brazil, Para, Teffé, June, July, January (Parish); 4 ex."

_Lectotype_: From the four original specimens I have selected a male from "Para, Brazil, Parish. 7.19." Slide No. 4740.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia (right harpe foreshortened).
PHILARGA Meyrick

*Philarga* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 222. (*Typus generis: Philarga autochlora* Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

*Philarga* autochlora Meyrick

Plate 186, Figures 1–1d

*Philarga autochlora* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 222.

“♂. 13 mm. . . Kanara, Dharwar, January (Maxwell); one specimen.”

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated “23.1.16.” Slide No. 7911.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of labial palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PHILOBOTA Meyrick

*Philobota* syntropa Meyrick

Plate 186, Figure 2


“♂. 17 mm. . . Formosa, Sinnensyo, March (S. Issiki); 1 ex. Apparently in all respects a typical *Philobota.*”

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated “19.3.21.” The abdomen of the type is missing.

Figure 2, left wings.
PHILARGA and PHILOBOTA
PHILOMUSAEA Meyrick


**Philomusaea craterias Meyrick**

Plate 187, Figures 1–1d


“♂♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Argentina, Terriory Rio Negro, Lake Correntoso and Lake Nahuel Huapi, Puerto Blest, November, December; 4 ex.”


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Philomusae brachyxista Meyrick
Plate 188, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 15 mm. . . S. Chile, Llanquihue Province, Casa Pangue, December; 1 ex."

*Type*: The type is dated 4–10–XII–1926 and was collected by F. and M. Edwards. A small white label bears the inscription “M74.” Slide No. 4729.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe turned on edge).

Philomusaea elissa Meyrick
Plate 188, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 11–15 mm. . . Argentina, Territory Rio Negro, Lakes Correntoso and Gutierrez, November; 3 ex."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Philomusaea incommoda Meyrick
Plate 188, Figures 3–3a


"♂. 12–13 mm. . . Argentina, 'Territory Rio Negro, Bariloche and Lake Gutierrez, November; 2 ex. Near *elissa*, but certainly distinct by the much shorter terminal joint of palpi."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ.*
PHILTRONOMA and PHYTOMIMIA
PHILTRONOMA Meyrick


*Philtronoma roseicorpus* (Dognin)

Plate 189, Figures 1–1d

*Oecophora (?) roseicorpus* Dognin, 1910, Hétérocères Nouveaux de L'Amérique du Sud, Fasc. 1, 45.

The type of this genus is figured from a specimen in the British Museum (Natural History) from Meyrick's collection labelled, “Santarem, Brazil, 2. 8.27.” Slide No. 4782.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PHYTOPHILTRONOMA Walsingham

*Phytomimia pyrrhophthalma* Meyrick

Plate 189, Figures 2–2c

*Phytomimia pyrrhophthalma* Meyrick, 1932, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 278.

“♀. 16 mm. . . Costa Rica, San José; 1 ex. . . .”

Type: The above indicated female with “.22” on the pin-label in addition to the locality. Slide No. 4679.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, detail of ostium; 2b, signum; 2c, ventral view of female genitalia.
PICROTECHNA Meyrick


**Picrotechna ophiodora Meyrick**

Plate 190, Figures 1–1d


♂♀. 13 mm. . . . Assam, Khasis, in November and March; two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The male, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .3.1907.” Slide No. 7946.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PLASMATIC

PLASMATICA
PLASMATICA Meyrick

Plasmatica Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 270. (*Typus generis: Plasmatica sternitis* Meyrick, ibid. [monotopy].)

Plasmatica sternitis Meyrick

Plate 191, Figures 1-1d

Plasmatica sternitis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 270.

"♂. 9-10 mm. . . . Nyasaland, Mt. Mlanje, in February and March (*Neave*); ten specimens. Type in British Museum."

*Type*: The male so marked in the British Museum (Natural History), "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 27.ii.1913. S. A. Neave." A small white label bears the inscription "M587." Slide No. 9479.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus and right harpe removed.
PORTHMOLOGA Meyrick


**Porthmologa paraclina** Meyrick

Plate 192, Figures 1–1c


♀ 11–13 mm. . . . Bombay, Surat (Lefroy); Bengal, Pusa (Fletcher); from April to June, attached to _Zisyplus injuba_ (Fletcher); three specimens.”

**Lectotype:** The female measuring 12 mm., “Pusa, Bengal TBF. 29.4.09.” Slide No. 7947.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[390]
PorthmoLOGA
PROMALACTIS Meyrick


Promalactis holozona Meyrick

Plate 193, Figures 1–1d


“♀♂. 12–13 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); in August, three specimens.”


Slide No. 7799.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Promalactis amphicopa Meyrick
Plate 194, Figures 1–1c


♀ 11 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; one specimen.

*Type:* The female denoted above, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906." Slide No. 7794.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 1b, lateral aspect of ostium and genital plate; 1c, signum.

Promalactis autoclina Meyrick
Plate 194, Figures 2–2b


♀ 8–9 mm. . . . Japan, Tokyo, July (Prof. S. Issiki); 2 ex. Nearly allied to *synclina* . . . .

*Lectotype:* The male, dated "9.7.34." Slide No. 7807.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis bathroclina Meyrick
Plate 194, Figures 3–3b

*Promalactis bathroclina* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 212.

♂ 9 mm. . . . Ceylon, probably low levels; one specimen. Nearest *synclina* .

*Type:* The above indicated male, "Ceylon R. 07." Slide No. 7805.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis calathiscias Meyrick
Plate 194, Figures 4–4b

*Promalactis calathiscias* Meyrick, 1937, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 5: 120.

♂♀ 11–12 mm . . . Bengal, Kurseong, Sivakhola, 3,500 feet (E. C. Beeson); W. Almora, Sitali, U.P. (H. M. Bhatia); bred August, September from wood (probably dead) of *Quercus incana* and an unknown tree; 5 ex. Allied to *haliclysta* Meyrick.

*Lectotype:* A male, "Kurseong, Bengal. CB. bred 9.36." Slide No. 7812. There are only two specimens in the Meyrick collection, the second from W. Almora.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[394]
PROMALACTIS
Promalactis callimetalla Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 13 mm. . . . Palni Hills (Campbell); one specimen."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 1b, lateral view of ostium and posterior part of ductus bursae; 1c, signum.

Promalactis climacota Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 2–2b

Promalactis climacota Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 229.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . S. India, Pykara, Nilgiris, 6,500 feet, in May (Andreves); one specimen."

_Type:_ The male indicated above dated "V.11." Slide No. 7786.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis clinometra Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀. 11–12 mm. . . . Ceylon, probably at low level (Pole); two specimens."

_Lectotype:_ The male, "Ceylon. JP .64." Slide No. 7801.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Promalactis commotica Meyrick

Plate 196, Figure 1


“♂. 9 mm. . . . Assam, Shillong, July (*Fletcher*); 2 ex.”

*Lectotype*: The male, without abdomen, “Shillong, Assam. TBF. .7.22.” The female is missing.

Figure 1, left wings.

Promalactis cornigera Meyrick

Plate 195, Figures 4–4c

*Promalactis cornigera* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 213.

“♀. 12 mm. . . . Kumaon, Almora, 6,000 feet, bred in August from *Pinus longifolia* (? bark or wood) (*Beeson*); three specimens.”

*Lectotype*: “♀, Almora, Kumaon. B. bred .8.16.” This specimen has lost the right forewing and abdomen. The fact that it is a male is not sufficient reason for ruling it out as one of the original specimens, since Meyrick frequently recorded the sex of specimens wrongly.

Female genitalia figured from a specimen from “Almora, Kumaon. CB. bred .3.23.” Slide No. 7868.

Since the above was written the lectotype has been accidentally destroyed.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, signum; 4b, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 4c, lateral view of ostium and genital plate.

Promalactis crenopa Meyrick

Plate 196, Figures 2–2c


“♀. 14 mm. . . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000’ .06.” Slide No. 7784.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium and part of ductus bursae; 2c, signum.

Promalactis dimolybda Meyrick

Plate 196, Figures 3–3c


“♀. 9 mm. . . . 1 ex., Tienmushan, VIII. Nearest synclina Meyr. . . .”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium and genital plate; 3c, detail of portion of ductus bursae.

[continued on p. 409.]

[398]
PROMALACTIS
Promalactis haliclysta Meyrick
Plate 197, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 15–16 mm. . . Palni Hills, 6,000 feet (Campbell); two specimens."

Lectotype: The larger of the two males, both of which are labelled "Palni Hills, S. India, Campbell. 6,000'. .66." Slide No. 7793. The name of this species was published "halicylsta", an obvious error which Meyrick corrected in Genera Insectorum, Fasc. 180, p. 25, 1922.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis isodora Meyrick
Plate 197, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 9 mm. . . Khasi Hills, in March; one specimen."

Type: The above indicated specimen, "Khasi Hills, Assam. 3.1907." Slide No. 7783.

This name was intended to be "isodora", as indicated in the Meyrick collection and catalogues, and was corrected by Meyrick in Genera Insectorum, Fasc. 180, p. 25, 1922.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis isopselia (Meyrick)
Plate 197, Figures 3–3e


"♀♂. 8–10 mm. . . Four specimens, Peradeniya, Ceylon, in February (Green, Pole)."

Lectotype: The female, "Peradeniya, Ceylon, Green, 2.05." Slide No. 7809.

Figure 3, right wings (image reversed); 3a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 3b, enlarged lateral view to show protruding ostium; 3c, signum.

Promalactis isothoea Meyrick
Plate 197, Figures 4–4b

Promalactis isothoea Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 615.

"♀♂. 11–13 mm. . . Madras, Kodaikanal, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August, 'resting on leaves of Poinsettia on sunny afternoons' (Fletcher); 4 ex. At first sight extremely similar to callimetalta from the same region. . . ."

Lectotype: The male measuring 13 mm. Slide No. 7810. All specimens are labelled "Kodaikanal, India. TBF. 7000'. 8.29."

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Promalactis orphanopa Meyrick

Plate 198, Figures 1–1c


♀. 14 mm. . . . S. India, Nilgiris, 7,000 feet, in April (Andrewes); one specimen.”

Type: The female denoted above, “Nilgiri Hills, Pykara, H. L. Andrewes. 7,000 feet. IV.13.” Slide No. 7790.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Promalactis parazeucta Meyrick

Plate 198, Figures 2–2c


♀. 11–14 mm. . . . Nilgiris, 6,000 feet (Andrewes); N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Newcome); from March to May, seven specimens.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Promalactis pentaclostta Meyrick

Plate 198, Figures 3–3b

Promalactis pentaclostta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 543.

♂. 12 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August (Fletcher); 2 ex. Very like climacota, . . .

Type: The male denoted above, dated “.8.21.” Slide No. 7787.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis pyrochalca Meyrick

Plate 198, Figure 4

Promalactis pyrochalca Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 186.

♀. 11 mm. . . . Japan, Sapporo, August (Okuni); 1 ex. Allied to parazeucta.”

Type: The specimen denoted above, “Sapporo, Japan. O. .8.18”, lacking hindwings and abdomen.

Figure 4, left forewing.
PROMALACTIS
Promalactis ruficolor Meyrick

Plate 199, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 16 mm. . . Madras, Ootacamund, October (Maxwell); one specimen."

*Type:* The female denoted above, "Ootacamund, S. India, RM. 22.10.16." Slide No. 7785.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Promalactis semantris (Meyrick)

Plate 199, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 9–11 mm. . . Six specimens, Puttalam and Kurunegala, Ceylon, from July to December (Pole)."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis sponsalis Meyrick

Plate 199, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 11 mm. . . N. India, Dehra Dun, March, bred from logs *Shorea robusta* (Beeson); 1 ex."

*Type:* The male denoted above dated "3.16." Slide No. 7788.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Promalactis spintheritis Meyrick

Plate 199, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 14–15 mm. . . Khasi Hills, in October; ten specimens."

*Lectotype:* A male measuring 14 mm., "Khasi Hills, Assam. .10.1906." Slide No. 7803. One specimen is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

[405]
Promalactis symbolopa Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 1–1c


♀. 9 mm. . . Japan (Kyūsū), Wakasugiyama, August (Prof. T. Esaki); 1 ex. . . .

Type: The above indicated female, “Wakasugiyama, Japan. TE. 8.8.31.” Slide
No. 7806.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Promalactis teleutopa Meyrick
Plate 200, Figure 2


♂. 10 mm. . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,200 feet, July; 2 ex. Allied to spintheritis
and epistacta.”

Lectotype: The male, without abdomen, “Mt. Omei, China F. 4200’. .7.22.” One
specimen is missing.
Figure 2, left wings.

Promalactis thiasitis Meyrick
Plate 200, Figures 3–3b


♂. 8–9 mm. . . N. Coorg, 3,500 feet (Neavome); Madulsima, Ceylon (Pole,
Fletcher); in May and June, four specimens.”

Lectotype: A female measuring 9 mm., “Madulsima, Ceylon TBF. .5.08.” Slide
No. 7800.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PROTONOSTOMA
PROTONOSTOMA Meyrick


Protonostoma aethopa Meyrick
Plate 201, Figures 1–1d


“♀. 13–14 mm. . . . Khasis; in April and September, three specimens.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 398.

Promalactis epistacta Meyrick
Plate 196, Figures 4–4b


“♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Khasi Hills, in September; nine specimens.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 12 mm., “Khasi Hills, Assam. 9.1906.” Slide No. 7802. One specimen is missing.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PSALTICA Meyrick


Psaltica monochorda Meyrick

Plate 202, Figures 1–1d


♀. 14 mm. . . . One specimen, Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole).

Type: The male indicated above, lacking the right forewing, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. 03.” Slide No. 7958. (Wing venation slide No. 7964.)

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Psaltica cerozona Meyrick

Plate 202, Figures 2–2b

Psaltica cerozona Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 262.

♂♀. 16 mm. . . . S. India, Pykara, Nilgiris, 7,000 feet, in March (Andrewes); two specimens.


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[410]
PSALTICA
PSALTICA
Psaltica dulcicula Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 1–1b

*Psaltica dulcicula* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 262.

"♂. 9 mm. . . Ceylon, Matale, Hambantota, in August and October (Pole, Fletcher); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Matale, Ceylon. J.P. .8.06.” Slide No. 7962.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Psaltica hypnodes Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 14 mm. . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet (Campbell); one specimen."

*Type*: The female referred to above, “Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6000’. .06.” Slide No. 7949.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Psaltica leptochorda Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 3–3b

*Psaltica leptochorda* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 263.

"♀. 18 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in January (Pole); one specimen."

*Type*: The female denoted above and dated "1.06.” Slide No. 7950.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of ostium.

Psaltica phellopis Meyrick
Plate 203, Figures 4–4b


"♀. 17 mm. . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in February (Nescome); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated female, dated "28.2.07.” Slide No. 7951.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, detail of ostium; 4b, ventral view of female genitalia.
Psaltica scoparcha Meyrick  
Plate 204, Figures 1–1b

*Psaltica scoparcha* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 263.

“♂. 15 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, Pundaloya, in February and April (de Mowbray, Green); two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The male, “Maskeliya, Ceylon. de Mowbray. 4.04.” Slide No. 7961. Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right cucullus missing).

Psaltica toxophanes Meyrick  
Plate 204, Figures 2–2c


“♂. 13 mm. . . Khasis; in July, one specimen . . . .”

*Type*: The male denoted above, “Khasi Hills, Assam. .7.1906.” Slide No. 7960. Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2c, segment of abdomen showing spines.

Psaltica xanthochra Meyrick  
Plate 204, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 10 mm. . . Puttalam, Ceylon (Pole); two specimens . . . .”

*Lectotype*: (?). A male, “Ceylon, JP. .04.” Slide No. 7959. Two specimens, presumably the original pair, do not have “Puttalam” on the label but only “Ceylon JP. .04.” Regardless of the omission I believe the two specimens to be the originals. Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Psaltica zonocopa Meyrick  
Plate 204, Figures 4–4c


“♀. 16 mm. . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in January (Newcome); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated female dated “1.12.” Slide No. 7948. Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium; 4c, signum.
PSEUDOCENTRIS
PSEUDOCENTRIS Meyrick


Pseudocentris testudinea Meyrick

Plate 205, Figures 1–1d


"♂. 16 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex."

_Type_: Meyrick erroneously recorded the type as a _male_; it is a female. The date on the pin-label is "3.20.” Slide No. 4711.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
PSEUDODOXIA

PSEUDODOXIA Durrant

Pseudodoxia acritodes Meyrick
Plate 206, Figures 1–1b

_Pseudodoxia acritodes_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 263.

“♂. 13 mm... Ceylon, Haputale, in July (Alston); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male, “Haputale, Ceylon. GCA. 7.06.” Slide No. 7969.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia agoraea Meyrick
Plate 206, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 14 mm... Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in February, two specimens. Allied to _sepositella_,...”

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated males, both of which are dated “2.06.” Slide No. 7992.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia albinea Meyrick
Plate 206, Figures 3–3b

_Pseudodoxia albinea_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 266.

“♂♀. 14–16 mm... Ceylon, Puttalam, Trincomali, in June and September (Pole, Fletcher); four specimens.”


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia atelodes Meyrick
Plate 206, Figures 4–4b

_Pseudodoxia atelodes_ Meyrick, 1915, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 308.

“♂. 21 mm... Bengal, Pusa, in August (Fletcher); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated male dated “25.8.11.” Slide No. 7982.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PSEUDODOXIA
PSEUDODOXIA
Pseudodoxia camatodes Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 1-1b

_Pseudodoxia camatodes_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 264.

"♂. 12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Peradeniya, in February (Green); one specimen."

_Type_: The male denoted above, dated "2.05." Slide No. 7971.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia cercalis Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 2-2b

_Pseudodoxia cercalis_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 263.

"♂. 14 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 6,000 feet (Campbell); one specimen."

_Type_: The above indicated male, "Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6,000' 06." Slide No. 7963.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia chalcias Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 16–20 mm. . . . Three specimens, Maskeliya, Ceylon, in February and March (Pole).

_Lectotype_: The male measuring 16 mm. (barely), dated "3.04." Slide No. 7966.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia chlorostoma Meyrick

Plate 207, Figures 4-4b

_Pseudodoxia chlorostoma_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 264.

"♀. 15–16 mm. . . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in May (Newcome); S. India, Nilgiris, 3,500 feet, in March (Andrees); two specimens."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, detail of ostium.

[421]
Pseudodoxia crassata Meyrick
Plate 208, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 12 mm. . . Assam, Khasis; one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, labelled "Khasia Hills, Assam. S.W. .05." Slide No. 7974.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia cretata Meyrick
Plate 208, Figures 2–2b


"♀. 13–16 mm. . . Four specimens (three bred), Peradeniya and Matale, Ceylon, in February."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Peradeniya, Ceylon, Green. .2.05." Slide No. 7976.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia cryptias Meyrick
Plate 208, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 14–16 mm. . . Madulsima, Ceylon (Vaughan, Green); in May and June, five specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia encalypta Meyrick
Plate 208, Figures 4–4c


"♀. 16 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in October (Pole); one specimen."

*Type*: The female indicated above, dated "10.06." Slide No. 7970.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of ostium.
PSEUDODONXIA
Pseudodoxia ichnacea Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 16–17 mm. . . Peradeniya, Ceylon (Green); in February, two specimens. . . ."

*Lectotype*: The female measuring 17 mm. Slide No. 7993. Both specimens bear the same data and are dated “2.05.”

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium.

Pseudodoxia illutata Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 2–2c

*Pseudodoxia illutata* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 266.

♀. 15–17 mm. . . Ceylon, Trincomali, in June (Fletcher); four specimens."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of ostium.

Pseudodoxia manifesta Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 3–3c


♀. 13 mm. . . Kanara, Honavar, in January (Maxwell); one specimen."

*Type*: The female denoted above dated “26.1.10.” Slide No. 7976.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of ostium.

Pseudodoxia melanaema Meyrick
Plate 209, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 12–13 mm. . . Khasis, in July and August; six specimens."


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[425]
Pseudodoxia melicrana Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 1–1b


"♂. 13–14 mm. . . Assam, Shillong, 5,000 feet, September (*Fletcher*); 3 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 13 mm., dated "9.27." Slide No. 7986. Only two specimens remain in the Meyrick collection; one dated "8.27" is, presumably, one of the original three.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia miseranda Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 2–2c


"♀. 20 mm. . . S. India, Palnis, Kodaikanal, 7,000 feet, August (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated female dated "8.21." Slide No. 7985.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Pseudodoxia montigena Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 3–3b


"♂♀. 20–23 mm. . . Ceylon, Maskeliya, in February (*Pole*); two specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia pachnocoma Meyrick

Plate 210, Figures 4–4b

*Pseudodoxia pachnocoma* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 547.

"♂. 18 mm. . . S. India, Ootacamund, October (*Fletcher*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male denoted above, dated "10.21." Slide No. 7981.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[426]
PSEUDODOXIA
PSEUDODOXIA
Pseudodoxia palimpsesta Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 1–1b

_Pseudodoxia palimpsesta_ Meyrick, 1915, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 308.

“♂. 11 mm... Bengal, Hazaribagh, in October (Fletcher); one specimen.”

_Type_: The above indicated male dated “.8.10.12.” Slide No. 7983.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia paradema Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 2–2b

_Pseudodoxia paradema_ Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 264.

“♂. 16 mm... Ceylon, Maskeliya, in February (Alston); one specimen.”

_Type_: The male denoted above, dated “.5.06.” Slide No. 7972.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia picrophaca Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 3–3b


“♂. 17-21 mm... Hakgala, Ceylon (Green); in March and April, three specimens...”

_Lectotype_: The male, dated “.3.07.” Slide No. 7994.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia pinarodes Meyrick
Plate 211, Figures 4–4b


“♂. 14-16 mm... Maskeliya, Ceylon (Pole); in January, ten specimens. Smaller than _P. triastis_,...”

_Lectotype_: A male measuring 16 mm., “Maskeliya, Ceylon. Pole. .4.07.” Slide No. 7988.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[429]
Pseudodoxia placata Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 1–1b


“♂ 12 mm. . . . Ceylon, Diyatalawa, in February (*Fletcher*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The male indicated above but labelled “Diyatalawa, Ceylon, BF. 1.9.07.”

Slide No. 7973.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia placida Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 2–2b


“♀ 13–16 mm. . . . Madulsima, Ceylon (*Vaughan*); from April to June, ten specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 15 mm., “Madulsima, Ceylon. V. 5.08.” Slide No. 7987.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia pumicosa Meyrick
Plate 212, Figures 3–3c


“♀ 17–18 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, in August (*Fletcher*); two specimens.”

*Lectotype*: The female dated “15.8.08.” Slide No. 7979.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, signum; 3c, detail of ostium.

Pseudodoxia siriopa (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 212, Figures 4–4b


“♂♀ 11–15 mm. . . . Java, bred February, March, from case-bearing larvae feeding on moss (*Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven*); 7 ex. Nearest *phoebas* Meyr. . . .”


Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
PSEUDODOXIA and PSILOCORSIS
Pseudodoxia triastis Meyrick  
Plate 213, Figures 1–1b  
“♂. 17–21 mm. . . . ♀. . . . Madulsima, Maskeliya, Patipola, Ceylon (Vaughan, Pole, Alston); from December to June; twenty-five specimens. . . .”  
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Pseudodoxia zopheropa Meyrick  
Plate 213, Figures 2–2b  
“♂♀. 12–14 mm. . . . Six specimens, Puttalam, Ceylon, in February, November, and December (Pole).”  
Lectotype: A male measuring 14 mm., dated “.12.04.” Slide No. 7968.  
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

PSILOCORSIS Clemens  
Psilocorsis exagitata (Meyrick), new combination  
Plate 216, Figure 2  
“♀. 17 mm. . . . Colombia, Sosomoko, 2,650 feet, March; 1 ex. Allied to dubitatella. . . .”  
Type: The type female is dated “.2.20.” The specimen is without abdomen but its habitus and longitudinally striped palpus suggest its transfer to Psilocorsis.  
Figure 2, left wings.

Psilocorsis melanophthalma (Meyrick), new combination  
Plate 213, Figures 3–3b  
“♂♀. 16–18 mm. . . . Colombia, Gorgona I., 200 feet, October, November, at light; 2 ex.”  
Type: The male specimen, measuring 16 mm., so designated in the British Museum (Natural History), and dated “20.10.24.” A small white label bears the inscription “P 966.” Slide No. 5617. Both specimens are males although one was recorded erroneously as female. The second male, from which the wings were photographed, has the genitalia almost totally destroyed.  
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[continued on p. 138]
PSITTACASTIS Meyrick


Psittacastis trierica Meyrick
Plate 214, Figures 1–1c
"♀. 14–16 mm. . . Bolivia, Songo; three specimens."
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Psittacastis argentata Meyrick
Plate 214, Figures 2–2b
Psittacastis argentata Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 399.
"♀. 13 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated specimen dated "10–19." Slide No. 4706.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium.

Psittacastis cosmodoxa Meyrick
Plate 214, Figures 3–3b
Psittacastis cosmodoxa Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 398.
"♀. 13 mm. . . Peru, Nazareth, June (Parish); 1 ex."
Type: The above indicated female dated "6.20." Slide No. 4705.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Psittacastis eumolybda Meyrick
Plate 214, Figures 4–4a
Psittacastis eumolybda Meyrick, 1926, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 316.
"♂. 13 mm. . . Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex."
Type: The male type may be further identified by a "20" in the lower right of the pin-label. Slide No. 4707.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
PSITTACASTIS
Psittacastis eurychrysa Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 1-1a


"♀. 9-10 mm. ... Bolivia, Songo; four specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Psittacastis gaulica Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 2-2b


"♀. 17-18 mm. ... Bolivia, Songo; three specimens. At first sight very similar to the preceding *trierica*, and the complex details of marking are troublesome to compare, but the differently marked second joint of palpi is an easy distinction."

*Lectotype*: One of the above indicated females. Slide No. 4702. All have identical data with "S" and "07" in addition to the locality.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Psittacastis molybdaspis Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 3-3c


"♂. 14 mm. ... Peru, Cocapata, 12,000 feet; 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen. In the lower right corner of the pin-label is the figure ".20." Slide No. 4708.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, signum.

Psittacastis pictrix Meyrick

Plate 215, Figures 4-4a

*Psittacastis pictrix* Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 399.

"♀. 13-15 mm. ... Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,000 feet, May (Parish); 6 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 4704. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "5.14." Two specimens are without abdomens, three males are intact and one specimen is missing.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

PSOROSTICHA Lower

Psorosticha petraca Meyrick

*Sec: Sylocratis petraca* Meyrick.

[437]
PYCNOTARSA Meyrick


**Pycnotarsa hydrochroa** Meyrick

Plate 216, Figure 1


"♂. 25 mm. . . . Brazil, Obidos, September (Parish); 1 ex."

*Type*: The type is without abdomen, and presumably had none when described, since Meyrick did not mention it. The label bears the date "9.19."

Figure 1, left wings.

SATRAPIA Meyrick

*Satrapia* pyrotechnica Meyrick

Plate 216, Figures 3–3b


"♂. 6 mm. . . . Formosa, Sozan, September (Prof. S. Issiki); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 8004. Both bear identical data and are dated "24.9.33."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Continued from p. 433.

**Psilocorsis minerva** (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 213, Figures 4–4b


"♂. 40 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 12,500 feet, October; 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen. Slide No. 4692.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[438]
PYCNOTARSA, SATRAPIA and PSILOCORSIS
SCHIFFERMÜLLERIA
SCHIFFERMÜLLERIA Hübner

Schiffermülleria coloradella (Walsingham)

Plate 217, Figures 1-1c

Schiffermülleria rostrigera Meyrick, 1919, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 237.


"♀. 17 mm. . . Ontario, Muskoka Lake, July (Parish); one specimen. Nearest coloradella."

Type: The above indicated specimen with the date “7.18.” Slide No. 4788.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of ostium.

Schiffermülleria heptalitha Meyrick

Plate 217, Figures 2-2c

Schiffermülleria heptalitha Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 186.

"♀. 19 mm. . . Japan, Sapporo, June (S. Issiki); 1 ex."

Type: The female indicated above, dated “15.6.19.” Slide No. 7868. The left hind wing is missing.

Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Schiffermülleria obolaca (Meyrick)

Plate 217, Figures 3-3b


"♀. 13-14 mm. . . Nilgiris, 3,500 feet (Andrewes), N. Coorg (Newcome); in May and September; three specimens."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, ventral view of female genitalia; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
SCOLIOGRAPHA Meyrick

Scoliographa Meyrick, 1916, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 554. (Typus generis: Scoliographa argospila Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Scoliographa argospila Meyrick

Plate 218, Figures 1–1c


“♂. 18–19 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens.”

Lectotype: ♂, with “LeM. 15” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 4454.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral view of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
SCOLIOGRAPHA
SIDEROGRAPTIS
SIDEROGRAPTIS Meyrick


**Siderothrips leptophragma** Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 1–1d


"♂♀ 9 mm. . . Brazil, Obidos, September (*Parish*); three specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male, "Obidos, Brazil. Parish. .9.19." Slide No. 4683. All three of the original specimens are in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palp; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

**Siderothrips molybdopa** Meyrick

Plate 219, Figures 2–2b


"♂♀ 9 mm. . . Brazil, Teffé, December (*Parish*); 5 ex."


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).

[445]
SPHAERELICTIS Meyrick

*Sphaerelictis* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 102. (*Typus generis: Sphaerelictis dorothea* Meyrick, l.c., p. 103. [monotypy].)

*Sphaerelictis dorothea* Meyrick

Plate 220, Figures 1–1d

*Sphaerelictis dorothea* Meyrick, 1924, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 103.

♀. 18–19 mm. . . . Bombay, Karwar, bred June from case-bearing larvae on *Eugenia corymbosa* (Myrtacae) (Maxwell); 4 ex. . . .

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 18 mm., dated “6.20.” Slide No. 7839. The male lacks the abdomen.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of genital plate and ostium.
SPHAERELICTIS
STEREODYTIS Meyrick

*Stereodytis* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 238. (*Typus generis: Stereodytis crithina* Meyrick, l.c., p. 239. [monotypy].)

Stereodytis crithina Meyrick

Plate 221, Figures 1–1d

*Stereodytis crithina* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 239.

"3. 17–18 mm... Ceylon, Maskeliya, in April and July (*Pole*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The male measuring 18 mm., dated "7-06." Slide No. 7840.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
STRUTHOSCELIS

STRUTHOSCELIS Meyrick


Both of the original type specimens of the genus are without abdomens. For the genitalia a third example, determined by Meyrick, is used for illustrating the generic characters. The chances are that this third specimen is actually identical with the types but certainly it is congeneric.

Struthoscelis acrobatica Meyrick

Plate 222, Figures 1–1c


“♂. 23–24 mm. . . . Peru, Chanchamayo; two specimens.”

Lectotype: A male, without abdomen. The two original specimens lack abdomens and both have the same data with “P.” and “11” at the bottom of the labels.

Male genitalia figured from a third specimen from “Pacaya, Peru, M. 17.12.” Slide No. 4735.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings (Slide No. 4745); 1b, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Struthoscelis semiotarsa Meyrick

Plate 222, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 21–22 mm. . . . French Guiana, R. Maroni; two specimens. This species, like the other [acrobatica], is very indefinitely marked, but the tuft at apex of basal joint of posterior tarsi is a striking characteristic.”


Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, lateral aspect of aedeagus.

[450]
STRUTHIOSCELIS
SYLLOCHITIS
This genus is synonymous with *Psrosticha* Lower.

**SYLLOCHITIS** Meyrick


This genus is synonymous with *Psrosticha* Lower.

**Syllochitis petraea** Meyrick

Plate 223, Figures 1–1d


"3。 17–22 mm. . . . Maskeliya, Madulsima, Matale, Wellawaya, Kegalle, and Puttalam, Ceylon (*Green, Pole, Alston*); from November to February, twelve specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 18 mm., "Maskeliya, Ceylon. Green. 11.06."

Slide No. 7759.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia (damaged) with aedeagus removed.
TACHYSTOLA Meyrick


_Tachystola insinuata_ Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 1–1e


“♀. 12–14 mm. . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in May and June (Nezucome); six specimens.”

*Lectotype*: A female measuring 12 mm., dated “12.6.06.” Slide No. 7858.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterolateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, signum; 1d, ventral view of female genitalia; 1e, detail of genital plate and ostium.

TARUDA Walker

_Taruda leucochona_ Meyrick

Plate 224, Figures 2–2a

_Taruda leucochona_ Meyrick, 1921, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 398.

“♂. 13 mm. . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 1 ex.”

*Type*: The date on the pin-label of the above indicated type is “3,20.” Slide No. 4710.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

[454]
TACHYSTOLA and TARUDA
TERTHROTICA
TERTHROTICA Meyrick


**Terthrotica macrophaea Meyrick**

Plate 225, Figures 1–1e


"♀. 19–20 mm. . . S. India, Palnis, at 6,000 feet (*Campbell*); two specimens."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two specimens both of which are labelled "Palni Hills, S. India. Campbell. 6000' .06." Slide No. 7767.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpum; 1c, lateral aspect of ostium; 1d, female genitalia, lateral view; 1e, signum.
THAUMATOLITA and TONICA

THAUMATOLITA Walsingham
Thaumatolita stemonias Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 1–1b

“♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Iquitos, March, May (Parish); 2 ex.”
Lectotype: For the lectotype I have selected the specimen dated “3.20.” Slide No. 4651.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

TONICA Walker
Tonica gypsopis Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 2–2c

Tonica gypsopis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 474.
“♀. 27 mm. . . . Andamans, Port Blair, October (Ferrar); 1 ex.”
Type: The female indicated above dated “10.27.” Slide No. 7752.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Tonica lagaropis Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 3–3c

Tonica lagaropis Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 474.
“♀. 29–30 mm. . . . Philippines, Luzon, Mt. Makiling (Baker); 2 ex.”
Lectotype: The larger of the two females “Mt. Makiling, Philippines. B. .27.” Slide No. 7753.
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, signum; 3b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 3c, ventral view of female genitalia.

Tonica mixogama Meyrick
Plate 226, Figures 4–4c

Tonica mixogama Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 474.
“♂♀. 32–40 mm. . . . New Britain, New Ireland, November to January (Eichhorn); 6 ex.”
Lectotype: A female measuring 36 mm., “New Ireland, XII.23–I.24. (A. F. Eichhorn).” Slide No. 7754. The three remaining specimens, of the original six, in the British Museum (Natural History) are females.
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, ventral view of female genitalia; 4b, signum; 4c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

[458]
TRACHYPEPLA Meyrick


Trachypepla euryleucota Meyrick
Plate 227, Figures 1–1d

“... Auckland, Wellington, Dunedin.”

In the original description Meyrick did not indicate the sexes or number of specimens he had, but the specimen selected as lectotype is undoubtedly one of the original series.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Trachypepla picromorpha Meyrick
Plate 227, Figures 2–2c

Trachypepla picromorpha Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 469.

♀. 10–13 mm. ... Punjab, Gazighat, near Multan, bred April from Tamariix articulata (C. F. C. Beeson).”

Lectotype: A female, 13 mm., “Multan, Punjab. CB. bred 4.28.” Meyrick does not state the number of specimens in his series, but there are two females, one without abdomen, in his collection. Slide No. 9664.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, signum; 2c, detail of genital plate and ostium.
TRIPTOLOGA Meyrick

Triptologa Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 257. (Typus generis: Triptologa coniopis Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Triptologa coniopis Meyrick
Plate 228, Figures 1–1d

Triptologa coniopis Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 257.

♀♂. 10–13 mm. . . . Kanara, Honavar, Chandavar, Bhatkal, from January to March (Maxwell); six specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 10 mm., “Bhatkal, Kanara. RM. 21.3.10.” Slide No. 7778. One specimen has disintegrated leaving only the pin and label.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, lateral aspect of head showing palpus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Triptologa aliena Meyrick
Plate 228, Figures 2–2b

Triptologa aliena Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 545.

♀♂. 16–17 mm. . . . S. India, Palnis, 7,000 feet, August, September (Fletcher); 5 ex.”

Lectotype: A male measuring 16 mm., “Palnis, India. 7000’. TBF . S.21.” Slide No. 7777. Three specimens are missing.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
TRIPTOLOGA
TYROLIMNAS
TYROLIMNAS Meyrick


**Tyrolimnas anthracones** Meyrick

Plate 229, Figures 1–1d


"5+. 10–11 mm. . . . W. China, Mt. Omei, 4,000 feet, July, August (Franck); 5 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 11 mm., dated ".7.32". Slide No. 7943.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
XENOMICITA Meyrick


**Xenomicta cupreifera (Butler)**

Plate 230, Figures 1–1d

This generic type is figured from a male labelled “Japan. J. /88”, in the Meyrick collection. Slide No. 7749.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
XENOMICTA
ZATRICHODES Meyrick

Zatrichodes Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 247. (Typus generis: Zatrichodes thyrsota Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Zatrichodes thyrsota Meyrick

Plate 231, Figures 1–1d


"3. 14 mm. . . Ceylon, Puttalam, in August (Pole); one specimen."

Type: The above indicated male dated "8.04." Slide No. 7750.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palp; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
ZEMIOCRTA Meyrick

Zemiocrita Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 366. (Typus generis: Zemiocrita spermatopis Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Zemiocrita spermatopis Meyrick

Plate 232, Figures 1–1c

Zemiocrita spermatopis Meyrick, 1933, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 366.

"♂. 11 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia (C. Bruch); 1 ex."

Type: In addition to the locality the label of the type bears "CB" and "32", at the bottom. Slide No. 4760.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of male genitalia with adeagus in situ (left harpe foreshortened).
ZEMIOCrita
ZYGOLOPHA Meyrick

*Zy gol opha* Meyrick, 1914, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 1: 242. (*Typus* *generis*: *Zygolopha praenigrata* Meyrick, ibid. [by original designation].)

**Zygolopha praenigrata Meyrick**

Plate 233, Figures 1–1e


“♀. 11–13 mm. . . . Ceylon, Madulsima, Trincomali, Galgama, in May, June, and October (*Fletcher, Mackwood*); S. India, Cuddapah, at 4,000 feet (*Campbell*).”

*Lectotype*: The female, “Madulsima, Ceylon, BF. .5.08.” Slide No. 7835.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1d, signum; 1e, ventral view of female genitalia.

**Zygolopha orthota Meyrick**

Plate 233, Figures 2–2b


“♂. 15 mm. . . . N. Coorg, Dibidi, 3,500 feet, in May (*Nexcome*); one specimen.”

*Type*: The above indicated specimen dated “27.5.07.” Slide No. 7832.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia (signa two small, indistinct, seobinate plates); 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.
BLASTOBASESIDAE
ASAPHOCRITA
ASAPHOCRITA Meyrick

Asaphocrita Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 178. (Typus generis: Asaphocrita protypica Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Asaphocrita protypica Meyrick

Plate 234, Figures 1-1d


"♂. 18-21 mm. . . New Mexico, Bent and Mescalero, 7,000 feet, October; Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet, October; 15 ex."

Lectotype: A male, 19 mm., "Fort Davis, Texas. 5,000'. 10.27.' Slide No. 8070.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus).
AUXIMOBASIS Walsingham

Auximobasis administra Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 1–1b

AUXIMOBASIS administra Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 541.

"♀. 12-13 mm. . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August; Colombia, Cali, 500 feet, May (Parish); 7 ex."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis agrestis Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 2–2b

AUXIMOBASIS agrestis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 540.

"♂. 11–13 mm. . . Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 2 ex."

Lectotype: A male, 13 mm. Both specimens are dated "7–19." Slide No. 8087.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis angusta Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 3–3b

AUXIMOBASIS angusta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 541.

"♂. 10–11 mm. . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May; Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (Parish); 6 ex."

Lectotype: A male, 10 mm., "La Crumbre, Colombia. P. 6,600 feet. 5–14." Slide No. 8090.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis flavida Meyrick

Plate 235, Figures 4–4b

AUXIMOBASIS flavida Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 540.

"♀. 8–10 mm. . . Brazil, Para, July; Peru, Iquitos, May (Parish); 6 ex."

Lectotype: A male, 9 mm., "Para, Brazil, Parish. 7–19." Slide No. 8086.

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[478]
AUXIMOBASIS
Auximobasis incretata Meyrick  
Plate 236, Figures 1–1b  
Auximobasis incretata Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 177.  
“♂. 14 mm. . . . Peru, Andes; 1 ex. Allied to normalis.”  
Type: The male indicated above and labelled “Peru. 20.” Slide No. 8093.  
Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis normalis Meyrick  
Plate 236, Figures 2–2b  
Auximobasis normalis Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 160.  
“♂♀. 13-18 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbe, 6,600 feet, May; Ecuador, 4,500 feet, June (Parish); thirty specimens.”  
Lectotype: A male, 14 mm., “Huigra, Ecuador, 4,500 feet, Parish. 6-14.” Slide No. 8077. Thirteen specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.  
Figure 2, right wings (image reversed); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis obstricta Meyrick  
Plate 236, Figures 3–3b  
Auximobasis obstricta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 160.  
“♂♀. 8-11 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, January, February (Parish); four specimens.”  
Lectotype: A male, 11 mm., dated “1.13.” Slide No. 8078.  
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Auximobasis prolixa Meyrick  
Plate 236, Figures 4–4b  
Auximobasis prolixa Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 540.  
“♂♀. 16-18 mm. . . . Peru, Huancayo, 10,650 feet, July (Parish); 4 ex.”  
Lectotype: A male, 16 mm. Slide No. 8088. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “7.14.”  
Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (right harpe foreshortened).
BLASTOBASIS Zeller

Blastobasis aequivoca Meyrick
Plate 237, Figures 1–1b


"♀. 13 mm. . . . British Guiana, Georgetown, April (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The male indicated above, dated "4.13." Slide No. 8085.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis anachasta (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 237, Figures 2–2b

*Triclonella anachasta* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 467.

"♀. 9 mm. . . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The type is dated "10–19." Slide No. 4785.

Figure 2, left wings (damaged); 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis aphilodes Meyrick
Plate 237, Figures 3–3b

*Blastobasis aphilodes* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 159.

"♀. 13–15 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May (*Parish*); twenty-six specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, 14 mm. Slide No. 8081. The twelve specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated "5–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis candidata Meyrick
Plate 237, Figure 4


"♂. 12 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen, without abdomen or right pair of wings. The type is dated "8.14."

Figure 4, left wings.
BLASTOBASIS
Blastobasis coenomorpha Meyrick
Plate 238, Figures 1–1b

*Blastobasis coenomorpha* Meyrick, 1931, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 177.

"♂. 14–17 mm. . . Canada, Toronto, Muskoka, June, July (*Parish*); 8 ex."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis commendata Meyrick
Plate 238, Figures 2–2b

*Blastobasis commendata* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 539.

"♂. 12 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, October (*Parish*); 1 ex."

*Type*: The above indicated male dated "10–19." Slide No. 8084.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis cophodes Meyrick
Plate 238, Figures 3–3b

*Blastobasis cophodes* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 158.

"♂. 12–14 mm. . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (*Parish*); nineteen specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, 14 mm. Slide No. 8082. The fourteen specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated "8–14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
Blastobasis neozona (Meyrick), new combination

Plate 239, Figures 1–1c


♀. 10–11 mm. . . British Guiana, Bartica, Mallali, February, March (*Parish*); two specimens.


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, signum; 1b, ventral view of female genitalia; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Blastobasis pacalis Meyrick

Plate 239, Figures 2–2b


♂. 9–11 mm. . . Brazil, Para; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas; British Guiana, Bartica, February, March, July (*Parish*); 4 ex.

*Lectotype*: A male, “Para, Brazil. Parish. 7–19.” Slide No. 8083.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Blastobasis ochrobathra Meyrick

Plate 239, Figures 3–3b


♀. 13–14 mm. . . British Guiana, Golden Grove, bred from blossoms of coconut palm, June; 6 ex. 'Type in Brit. Mus.'


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
BLASTOBASIS
CRITOXENA
CRITOXENA Meyrick

Critoxena Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 623. (Typus generis: Critoxena agraphopis Meyrick, l.c., p. 624. [monotypy].)

Critoxena agraphopis Meyrick

Plate 240, Figures 1-1d


♀. 17 mm. . . India, Central Provinces, Dehra Dun, 2,000 feet, July (*Fletcher*); 1 ex.

*Type*: The above indicated female, “Dehra Dun, India. TBF. 2,000'. 7.29.'

Slide No. 7998.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, ventral view of female genitalia; 1d, detail of ostium.
HOLCOCERA Clemens

Holcocera adjutrix Meyrick

See: Holcocera pugionaria Meyrick.

Holcocera chloropeda Meyrick

Plate 241, Figures 1–1b

Holcocera chloropeda Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 541.

♀ 13 mm., ♂ 16 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, July (Parish); 4 ex.

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 8091. The three specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear the date “7–19.”

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holcocera cylindrota Meyrick

Plate 241, Figures 2–2c

Holcocera cylindrota Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 162.

♀ 17 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, May (Parish); one specimen.

Type: The above indicated female dated “5–14.” Slide No. 8075.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of ostium; 2c, signum.

Holcocera digesta Meyrick

Plate 241, Figures 3–3b

Holcocera digesta Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 542.

♀ 8–11 mm. . . . Brazil, Para, Obidos, R. Trombetas, July and September (Parish); 5 ex.

Lectotype: A male, 9 mm., “Para, Brazil, Parish. 7–19.” Slide No. 8071.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holcocera eusaris Meyrick

Plate 241, Figures 4–4b

Holcocera eusaris Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 542.

♀ 12–16 mm. . . . Peru, Lima, 500 feet, August (Parish); 9 ex.

Lectotype: A male, 14 mm. Slide No. 8092. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “8–14.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe out of focus).
Holcocera limicola Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 1–1b

Holcocera limicola Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 162.

"5. 12–14 mm. . . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, June (Parish); twenty specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, 12 mm. Slide No. 8076. The twelve specimens remaining in the Meyrick collection bear identical data and are dated "6-14."

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holcocera pugionaria Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 2–2b, 3–3b

Holcocera pugionaria Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 161.

Holcocera adjutrix Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 161. (New synonymy.)

[adjutrix]

"5. 15 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, February (Parish); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated male, dated "2.15." Slide No. 8072.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[adjutrix]

"5. 16 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, January, February (Parish); four specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, 15 mm., dated "2.13." Slide No. 8073.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Holcocera sympasta Meyrick
Plate 242, Figures 4–4b

Holcocera sympasta Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 162.

"5. 12–13 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, July (Parish); three specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male, 12 mm. Slide No. 8074. The three specimens bear identical data and are dated "7.14."

Figure 4, right wings (image reversed); 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[493]
METALLOCRATES Meyrick


**Metallocrates transformata Meyrick**

Plate 243, Figures 1–1a


\[♀. \, 8 \, mm. \ldots \, Brazil, \, Teffé, \, January \, (Parish); \, 1 \, ex.\]

*Type:* The above indicated male without most of abdomen, dated “1.20.” Slide No. 8149 (wings only). The type lacks palpi and the genitalia are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings.

PIGRITIA Clemens

**Pigritia astuta Meyrick**

Plate 243, Figures 2–2b

*Pigritia astuta* Meyrick, 1918, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 160.

\[♀. \, 14-15 \, mm. \ldots \, Colombia, \, Cali \, (500 \, feet), \, Caldas \, (4,400 \, feet), \, May \, (Parish); \, forty-seven \, specimens.\]

*Lectotype:* A male, 14 mm., “Caldas, Colombia, 4,400 feet, Parish. 5–14.” Slide No. 8079. Fifteen specimens remain in the Meyrick collection.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 2b, aedeagus.

[494]
METALLOCRATES and PIGRITIA
SYNDROMA
SYNDROMA Meyrick


*Syndroma lignyodes* Meyrick

Plate 244, Figures 1–1b


"5. 16 mm. . . Nyassaland, Mt. Mlanje, in January (Neave); one specimen. Type in British Museum."

*Type:* The male so marked in the British Museum (Natural History), "Mt. Mlanje, Nyasaland. 20.1.1914 S. A. Neave." A small white label bears the inscription "M603." Slide No. 9486 (wings only). An abdomen, glued on, was female and was destroyed to avoid confusion. The moth is definitely male.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus.
MOMPHIDAE
MOMPHA Hübner

Mompha bathrota Meyrick
Plate 245, Figures 1–1c


"♀. 15 mm. . . . Haenertsburg (Svierstra); in December, one specimen."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of genital plate and ostium; 1c, signum.

Mompha heterolychna Meyrick
Plate 245, Figures 2–2a

*Mompha heterolychna*, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 578.

"♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Brazil, Tefé, January; Peru, R. Napo, May (Parish); 5 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male, "Rio Napo, Peru, Parish. 5.26." Slide No. 6185.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus *in situ*.

Mompha leucochrysis Meyrick
Plate 245, Figures 3–3b


"♀. 10–11 mm. . . . Argentina, Alta Gracia, February (C. Bruch); 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The larger of the two males, both of which are dated "2.34." Slide No. 6183.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe foreshortened).
Mompha musota Meyrick
Plate 246, Figures 1–1a

Mompha musota Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 52.

“♂♀. 5–6 mm. . . . Peru, Chosica, 2,800 feet, in July (Parish); eleven specimens. An example denuded has vein 1b of forewings furcate at apex, presumably an abnormality.”

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6184. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “7–14.”

Figure 1, right wings (image reversed); 1a, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.

Mompha nuptialis Meyrick
Plate 246, Figures 2–2b

Mompha nuptialis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 577.

“♂. 6–7 mm. . . . North Carolina, Southern Pines; 10 ex.”

Lectotype: One of the above males all of which bear identical data, with “P. 18” at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6193.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Mompha permota Meyrick
Plate 246, Figures 3–3b

Mompha permota Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 52.

“♂. 9–10 mm. . . . Colombia, La Crumbre, 6,600 feet, in May (Parish); two specimens.”

Lectotype: The male measuring 9 mm. Slide No. 6187. Both are dated “5–14.”

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Mompha phalaropis Meyrick
Plate 246, Figures 4–4b

Mompha phalaropis Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 578.

“♂♀. 8 mm. . . . Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 9 ex.”

Lectotype: A male. Slide No. 6188. All specimens bear identical data and are dated “3.20.”

Figure 4, left wings; 4a, aedeagus; 4b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed (left harpe foreshortened).
MOMPHA and WALSHIA
Mompha sectifera Meyrick
Plate 247, Figures 1–1c
Mompha sectifera Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 579.
♀. 8 mm. . . Brazil, Tefé, December (Parish); 1 ex.”
_Type_: The specimen indicated above and dated “12.19.” Slide No. 6186.
Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, detail of ostium;
1c, signa.

Mompha trithalama Meyrick
Plate 247, Figures 2–2a
Mompha trithalama Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 578.
♂♀. 7–8 mm., Brazil, Manaus, November; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March to
May (Parish); 12 ex.”
_Lectotype_: A male, “Manaus, Brazil, Parish. 11.19.” Slide No. 6190.
Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventrolateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ
(left harpe on edge).

WALSHIA Clemens
Walshia pentapyrga (Meyrick), new combination
Plate 247, Figures 3–3a
♂♀. 10–11 mm. . . Brazil, Parintins, October (Parish); 22 ex. . . Near amorpha.”
_Lectotype_: A male. Slide No. 6192. The remaining 16 specimens in the Meyrick
collection bear identical data and are dated “10.19.”
Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus in situ.
BATRACHEDRA Herrich-Schäffer

Batrachedra concitata Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 1–1b


"♀♀. 13–17 mm. . . Texas, Fort Davis, 5,000 feet; New Mexico, Bent, Mescalero, 7,000 feet; October, November; 9 ex."

*Lectotype*: A male measuring 16 mm., and labelled "Mescalero, New Mexico, 7,000’ .10.27." Slide No. 6264.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, aedeagus; 1b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Batrachedra concors Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 2–2b


"♂. 16 mm. . . Canada, Parry Sound, in July (*Parish*); one specimen."

*Type*: The above indicated specimen with "P. .7.15" at the bottom of the pin-label. Slide No. 6266.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Batrachedra conspersa Meyrick

Plate 248, Figures 3–3a


"♂♀. 7–8 mm. . . Ecuador, Huigra, 4,500 feet, in June (*Parish*); five specimens."

*Lectotype*: A male. Slide No. 6263. All specimens bear identical data and are dated "6.14."

Figure 3, left wings; 3a ventrolateral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

[506]
BATRACHEDRA
Batrachedra dolichoscia Meyrick
Plate 249, Figures 1-1c


"S. 22–25 mm. . . . Colombia, Mt. Tolima, 11,500–12,500 feet, October; 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The female labelled "Mt. Tolima, Colombia, 12,500' .10.20." Slide No. 6248. One specimen is missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, ventral view of female genitalia; 1b, signum; 1c, detail of genital plate and ostium.

Batrachedra knabi (Walsingham)
Plate 249, Figures 2-2b

*Homaledra knabi* Walsingham, 1909, Biologia Centrali-Americana. 4: 9, pl. 1, Fig. 8.

*Batrachedra enormis* Meyrick, 1928, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 3: 394; l.c., 1930, 3: 547. [enormis]

"S. 27–30 mm. . . . New Mexico, Bent, 7,000 feet, October; 2 ex."

*Lectotype*: The male. Slide No. 6249. Both are dated "10.27."

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 2b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Batrachedra perobtusa Meyrick
Plate 249, Figures 3-3b

*Batrachedra perobtusa* Meyrick, 1922, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 583.

"S. 8–10 mm. . . . British Guiana, Bartica, February; Brazil, Parintins, Manaos, Teffé, October to January; Peru, Jurimaguas, March (Parish); 8 ex."


Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
EPERMENIIDAE
ACANTHEDRA and EPERMENIA
ACANTHEDRA Meyrick

**Acanthedra Meyrick, 1917, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 2: 66.** *(Typus generis: Acanthedra stolidota Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)*

**Acanthedra stolidota Meyrick**

Plate 250, Figures 1-1d


"♂. 22 mm. ... Colorado, at 5,000 feet, in August; one specimen."

*Type:* The above indicated male, "Colorado, 5,000' R. .8.91." Slide No. 8039.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

EPERMENTIA Hübner

**Epermenia metrothetis Meyrick**

Plate 250, Figures 2-2b


"♀. 15 mm. ... Canada, Toronto, July (Parish); 2 ex."

*Lectotype:* One of the above indicated females, both of which are labelled "Toronto, Canada, Parish. 3.7.16." Slide No. 8041.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, ventral view of female genitalia; 2b, detail of genital plate and ostium.

**Epermenia synerata Meyrick**

Plate 250, Figures 3-3b


"♂. 10-11 mm. ... Brazil, Para, July; Peru, Iquitos, Jurimaguas, March to May (Parish); 4 ex."

*Lectotype:* A male measuring 10 mm., "Iquitos, Peru. Parish. 5.20." Slide No. 8040.

Figure 3, left wings; 3a, lateral aspect of aedeagus; 3b, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.
STREPSIMANIDAE
STREPSIMANES
STREPSIMANES Meyrick

Strepsimanes Meyrick, 1930, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 10. (Typus generis: Strepsimanes scierops Meyrick, ibid. [monotypy].)

Strepsimanes scierops Meyrick

Plate 251, Figures 1-1e


"54. 13-14 mm., Kumaon, Muktesar, 7,500 feet, September (Fletcher); 4 ex."

Lectotype: A male, 13 mm., dated "9.22." Slide No. 9087. Two specimens are missing.

Figure 1, left wings; 1a, lateral aspect of denuded abdomen illustrating heavy paired scale tufts emerging between segments 4 and 5, dorsally; 1b, lateral aspect of head to show palpus; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, ventral view of male genitalia with aedeagus removed; 1e, 8th sternite.
PHYSOPTILIDAE
PHYSOPTILA
PHYSOPTILA Meyrick


Physoptila scenica Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 1–1d


"34. 11–13 mm. . . . Karwar, Kanara, bred in July (Maxwell); four specimens."


Figure 1, left wings; 1a, venation of right wings; 1b, anterior view of head showing palpi; 1c, aedeagus; 1d, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.

Physoptila pinguivora Meyrick

Plate 252, Figures 2–2b

Physoptila pinguivora Meyrick, 1934, Exotic Microlepidoptera, 4: 466.

"34. 14–18 mm. . . . Java, Telawa, bred October from larvae boring in shoots of Planchonia valida (Dr. L. G. E. Kalshoven)."

Lectotype: A male, 14 mm., "Telawa, Java. K. bred.10.33." Slide No. 9086.

Figure 2, left wings; 2a, aedeagus; 2b, lateral aspect of male genitalia with aedeagus removed.